TRƯỜNG THPT ĐÔ LƯƠNG 1

KỲ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỚI TRƯỜNG NĂM HỌC 2011- 2012

MÔN THI: TIẾNG ANH IỚP 10 THPT Thời gian 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao nhận đề)

| | Điểm bài thi (bằng số và chữ) | Giám k (Ký và ghi r | | Số báo da n (Thí sinh gh | | Số phách (Hội đồng thi ghi) | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| I. | Choose the word | SEC7 | ΓΙΟΝ A – PH part is prono | | v from 1 | that of the others. | | |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | A. advent <u>ure</u> A. incr <u>ea</u> se A. cou <u>gh</u> ed A. r <u>ea</u> lize A. treat <u>ed</u> | B. fut <u>ure</u> B. widespr <u>ea</u> d B. weighed B. teacher B. asked | C. ma C. d <u>e</u> C. lau C. r <u>e</u> | mat <u>ure</u> D. fig <u>ure</u> death D. residen | | <u>ure</u> sidential otogra <u>ph</u> ed <u>a</u> ture | | |
| Yo | ur Answer: | | | | | T = 1 | | |
| | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | | 5. | | |
| II. | Identify the word | whose stressed pa | ttern is differ | ent from that of | f the oth | ers. | | |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | A. impossibly A. damage A. recognize A. electrician A. comedy ur Answer: | B. especially B. pollute B. enemy B. comfortable B. collection | C. de C. ye | turally efense sterday anufacture mical | D. er D. res D. acc | nportantly ode sponding cidental lculate | | |
| 10 | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | | 5. | | |
| I. 1. 2. | . Hurry up! They've only got seats left. A. a little B. a few C. a lot of D. plenty of | | | | | | | |
| 3. | A. were enjoyed to I'd rather youA. don't tell | aken B. enjoyed being anyone what I B. won't tell | • | ere enjoyed takir | | joyed taking ln't tell | | |
| 4. | | nat we had ti | | | _ | | | |
| 5. | | B. almost g finished, they had | | n next. | D. sin | | | |
| 6. | | B. they to mee s, dishwashers and v les B. useless mach | acuum cleane | rs are | | ould they meet our-saving machines | | |

| 7. | 7. Both she and her husband are work. | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----|----------|----------|--|--|
| | A. out of | B. for | C. on | | D. in | | | |
| 8. | Tom is having sor | neone the | newspaper to her. | | | | | |
| | A. bring | B. to bring | C. bringing | 9 | D. who | o brings | | |
| 9. | They were just | us about Ann | a's new boyfriend. | | | | | |
| | A. talking | B. saying | C. speaking | g | D. telli | ing | | |
| 10. | You've got to try t | to keep as ; | you grow older. | | | | | |
| | A. act | B. active | C. action | | D. acto | or | | |
| Yo | Your Answer: | | | | | | | |
| | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | | 5. | | |
| | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | | 10. | | |

II. There is one mistake in each of the following sentences. Find and correct it.

- 1. The sick needs to be looked after. So money must be spent on hospitals.
- 2. The accident looked seriously at first but nobody was injured.
- 3. All the students are looking forward to spending their free time to enjoy their Tet holiday.
- 4. My family lived in Hue since 1990 to 1996, but we are now living in Sai Gon.
- 5. She left her job soon to devote more time into her family.
- 6. We won't mind your being late. Beside, it's hardly your mistake.
- 7. Congratulations! You've gained the first prize in the competitions!
- 8. Her well-known film, that won several awards, was about the life of Lenin.
- 9. Mr. Tam, who has a lot teaching skills at junior level, will be joining our school in August.
- 10. You've seen her new car, haven't you? What does it like?

Your Answer:

| | Mistake | Correction | | Mistake | Correction |
|----|---------|------------|-----|---------|------------|
| 1. | | | 6. | | |
| 2. | | | 7. | | |
| 3. | | | 8. | | |
| 4. | | | 9. | | |
| 5. | | | 10. | | |

III. Fill in the each gap with the most correct forms of the block word on the right.

| 1. | He is behaving in a very way. | MYSTERY |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 2. | Marry wants to her knowledge of the subject. | BROAD |
| 3. | His to retire surprised all of the workers. | DECIDE |
| 4. | Some people didn't come. | INVITE |
| 5. | It is to turn off the lights when it is bright enough. | ECONOMY |
| 6. | My opinion is that the students should be doing more work outside the | PERSON |
| clas | ssroom. | |
| 7. | These workers got a bonus because they did their jobs | EFFECT |
| 8. | From 1865 to 1875, a remarkable of inventions was produced. | VARIOUS |
| 9. | She received a lot of from her mother. | COURAGE |
| 10. | He doesn't agree with the that there is life on other planets. | BELIEVE |

Your Answer:

| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. |

| | | SECTION C - | READING | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| B, C, D Animals | Read the following passage, and fill in the numbered gaps with the correct options (from A, B, C, D and E below) to make a meaningful reading: Animals live everywhere. (1) They burrow in the ground. They swim in the sea. They fly | | | | | | | |
| _ | • • | leap, they soar, a | nd they dive. A vo | ery few - including corals and | | | | |
| | y in one place. | | | | | | | |
| | | | ich can be 100 feet | (30 meters) long. The smallest | | | | |
| Zoologist Several t | hings make animals of | animals) have found lifferent from othe | er living things. (4 | species of animals. (3) Animals eat other | | | | |
| | | | | are made up of more than one | | | | |
| things. (5) | | e forms with only | one cen. Cens are | e the building blocks of living | | | | |
| • | like plants, animals ca | annot make their o | vn food | | | | | |
| C . An D . Th | ey think they have dis imals also have sense ey roam the land. imals come in all size | es, such as eyes or e | • | imals on Earth. what is going on around them. | | | | |
| Your Answe | <u>r:</u> | | | | | | | |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | | | | |
| II. Fill in each numbered gap with one suitable word. Conservation, sustainable use and protection of natural resources including plants, animals, mineral deposits, soils, clean water, clean air, and fossil fuels (1) as coal, petroleum, and natural gas. (2) resources are grouped into two categories, renewable and (3) A renewable resource is one that may be replaced over time by natural processes, such as fish populations or natural vegetation, or is inexhaustible, such as solar energy. The goal of renewable resource conservation is to ensure (4) such resources are not consumed faster (5) they are replaced. Nonrenewable resources are those in limited supply that cannot be replaced (6) can be replaced only over extremely long periods of time. Nonrenewable resources (7) fossil fuels and mineral deposits, such as iron ore and gold ore. Conservation activities for nonrenewable resources focus (8) maintaining an adequate supply of these resources well into the future. Natural resources are conserved for their biological, economic, and recreational values, as well as their natural beauty and importance to local cultures. For (9), tropical rain forests are protected for their important role in both global ecology (10) the economic livelihood of the local culture; a coral reef may be protected for its recreational value for scuba divers; and a scenic river may be protected for its natural beauty | | | | | | | | |
| Your Answe | <u>r:</u> | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | | |

7.

6.

8.

9.

10.

SECTION D - WRITING

| I. | Complete the second sentence so that it has similar meaning to the first one. |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | The painters painted his house last week. |
| \Rightarrow | He |
| 2. | Gerald is too young to vote. |
| \Rightarrow | Geral is not |
| 3. | Andrew went to the supermarket despite the heavy rain |
| \Rightarrow | Although |
| 4. | They made him wait for two hours. |
| \Rightarrow | He was |
| 5. | David went home before I arrived. |
| \Rightarrow | When I arrived, |
| 6. | The station clock showed half past ten. |
| \Rightarrow | According |
| 7. | I'm always nervous when I take exams. |
| \Rightarrow | Taking |
| 8. | When did you buy your laptop? |
| \Rightarrow | ·How long? |
| 9. | It is not worth asking Ms. Hoa to help. |
| \Rightarrow | There's no |
| 10. | If people drive faster, it is more dangerous. |
| \Rightarrow | The |
| | |
| II. | Make right sentences using the following suggestions. |
| 1. | Mike/ offer/ opportunity/ study abroad/ yesterday. |
| \Rightarrow | ` |
| 2. | Why/ you/ not/ consider/ visit/ me? |
| \Rightarrow | ` |
| 3. | Many species/ plants/ animals/ danger/extinction. |
| \Rightarrow | ` |
| 4. | If we/ not/ protect/ wildlife now/ there/ nothing / left/ future generations. |
| | ` |
| | Remember/ call/ home/ as soon/you arrive/ your destination. |
| ⇨ | |

| III. Write about 120 – 150 words on the following topic: Imagine you had a friend living abroad and not having been back to the country for along time. Write to your friend to tell about the changes and invite him/her to come back to to visit the home towm/ home village. (Notice: Your name is Phuong Lan) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| The end |

http://truongem.com Trường em

Sở GD & ĐT Hà Nội Trường THPT Phú Xuyên B

ĐỀ THI HỌC SINH GIỎI KHỐI 10 NĂM HỌC 2011 – 2012 Môn thi: Tiếng Anh

Thời gian: 150 phút

| Họ và tên thí sinh: | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Lớp: | | | |
| SBD: | | | |
| I. PHẦN TRẮC NGHIỆ | Z M | | |
| Question 1: Pick out the | | ned part is pronounced o | differently |
| 1. A. technology | | C. interact | D. system |
| 2. A. s <u>i</u> te | B. k <u>i</u> lo | C. wr <u>i</u> te | D. m <u>y</u> |
| 3. A. <u>goo</u> d | B. foot | C. n <u>oo</u> n | D. fl <u>oo</u> d |
| 4. A. modern | B. $b\overline{ox}$ | C. shop | D. computer |
| Question 2: Read the text | t and do the task that | t follow | |
| | | | ors. Campers (5) fishing, |
| | | | notography. It provides physical |
| | | | nany people believe that camping |
| (6) youngst | _ | 1 / | |
| • | | wilderness campsites. The | his activity is called backpacking |
| | | | tent, food, clothing, and |
| | | | suited for (8) who are in |
| good physical conditions | | | 301100 101 (e)1111111 W 110 0120 111 |
| good physical conditions | us it must require was | inig so verai inites. | |
| 5. A. participate in | B. take place | C. take part | D. enter |
| 6. A. enables | B. makes | C. allows | D. causes |
| 7. A. the | B. a | C. an | D. some |
| 8. A. those | B. anyone | | |
| Question 3: Choose the b | • | | • |
| 9. I don't think Frank is o | | | the sentences below |
| | B. too | C. enough | D. even |
| 10 all our careful pl | | _ | D. even |
| | B. Because of | C. Although | D. In spite of |
| 11. He was accused of | | C. Millough | D. In spice of |
| | 3. to steal | C. stealing | D. to stealing |
| 12. He for London on | | C. steaming | D. to steaming |
| | 3. has left | C. leaves | D. had left |
| 13. If you see Tom, y | | | D. nad left |
| | 3. would/remind | C. will/ to remind | D. will/reminding |
| 14. He was made for | | C. Will to Ichinid | D. will/ leminding |
| | B. to wait | C. waited | D. waiting |
| 15. We don't allow peopl | | C. wancu | D. waiting |
| | B. smoking | C. to smoke | D. smokes |
| 16. I will introduce you to | C | | D. SHIOKES |
| • | 3. whom | C. which | D. when |
| | | | D. when |
| 17. When I was a child, I | 3. to live | | D. to living |
| | | C. living | D. to living |
| 18. Music an importa | • | C playe | D. grove |
| | B. participates | C. plays | D. grows |
| 19. The girl and the anima | ais ne painted we | ere vivia. | |

A. which B. who C. whom D. that

20. When we arrived, the train already.....

A. has/left B. had/left C. have/left D. left

II. PHẦN TỰ LUẬN

<u>Question 4</u>: Read the text and fill in the form below

Tran Ha is a Vietnamese high school student. He was born on January 12, 1990 in Ha Noi. He studies English because he wants to win a scholarship to study abroad. He is living with his family at 18 Le Loi Street, Hoan Kiem District, Ha Noi. His telephone number is 04-8232043.

| in Klein District, The 1401. This telephone number is 04-0232043. | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IGE LANGUAGE CENTER | | | | | | |
| Registration Form | | | | | | |
| 21. Name: | | | | | | |
| 22. Date of birth: | | | | | | |
| 23. Course to register: | | | | | | |
| 24. Occupation: | | | | | | |
| 25. Address: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Question 5: Arrange the following sentences to make a confirmation letter

- 26. I'm happy to join your birthday party this Saturday.
- 27. I'll buy all the things you need and bring them to your house an hour before the party.
- 28. Of course. I'll help you prepare everything for the party.
- 29. Mai.
- 30. See you later
- 31. Dear Lan,

| A | <u>lnswers</u> : | | | | |
|---|------------------|------|------|------|--|
| | | | | | |

Question 6: Find one mistake in each sentence and correct them

- 32. I spend most of my free time to read books.
- 33. If I didn't liked you, I wouldn't invite you to my house.
- 34. I have learned English for 1999.
- 35. In spite interruption, she was still able to finish her assignment before class.
- 36. Mary is very good about telling funny stories.
- 37. It is not until his father came home which he did his homework.
- 38. The children are exciting about the field trip.
- 39. She wants becoming a doctor.
- 40. It are difficult to learn English.

| STT | Mistakes | Corrections |
|-----|----------|-------------|
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |

Question 7: Put the verbs into correct forms

- 41. If I (have) your address, I would send you a postcard.
- 42. Two millions (not/be) a large number of money.
- 43. They (show) More than fifty films in Hanoi since June.
- 44. It's already 32^oC. It (be) very hot.
- 45. I get used to (live)..... in the big city.
- 46. I must remind my students that this grammar point needs (revise).....

| 47. We found it very difficult (reach) a decision. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 48. He is very (interest) in my story. |
| 49. Do you think the film is (excite)? |
| 50. Would you mind telling me how (get) to the post office? |
| <u>Question 8</u> : Rewrite the following sentences without changing their meanings. Use the suggestion below. |
| 51. Tom spends a half an hour walking to the bookshop. |
| It takes |
| 52. Since Mary was careless, she lost her job. |
| Because of |
| 53. Although he made great efforts, he failed to win the race. |
| In spite of |
| 54. Tim will be eighteen next week. |
| It is Tim's |
| 55. It is cheaper to go by train than by car. |
| Going by car |
| Question 9: Read the passage and answer the questions |
| American Sign Language (ASL), which is the first language of many deaf people in North America, uses hand gestures, facial expressions, and other body movements communicate. ASL is one |
| of the four most commonly used languages in the United States. |
| ASL was first introduced to America in 1817. In that year, a French teacher who came to America to |
| teach, brought with him French Sign Language (FSL) and taught it to his deaf students. The students |
| then added their own American singing and changed the FSL into the ASL. Modern ASL and FSL share |
| some elements, including a large amount of vocabulary. However, an ASL user cannot understand a |
| FSL user. |
| No form of sign language universal. For example, British Sign Language (BSL) differs notably |
| from ASL. Different sign languages are used in different countries and regions. |
| 56. What does ASL stand for? |
| 57. How did people change the FSL into the ASL? |
| |
| 58. How many commonly used languages are there in the United States? |
| |
| 59. What does it in paragraph 2 refer? |
| 60. What is the main idea of this massage? |
| 60. What is the main idea of this passage? |
| Question 10: Use the following sets of words and phrases to write a letter from Jenny to Diana |
| Dear Diana, |
| 61. Thank you/ much/ your letter/ arrive/ few days ago |
| |
| 62. It/ be lovely/ hear/ you |
| |
| 63. I/ be sorry/ I not write/ such/ long time/ because/ I/ very busy |
| |
| 64. As you know/ we buy/ new house/ September |
| 65. It/ be very bad condition/ and it need/ a lot/ work |
| 55. 10 55 very bud conditions und it needs a four work |
| 66. We finish/ most/ it now/ and it look/ very nice |
| |
| 67. Peter and I/ decide/ give/ house-warming party/ May 3 rd |

| 68. you think/ you/ able/ come? |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 69. Please give me/ ring/ let/ know/ you/ make it |
| 70. I / really/ look forward/ see you again. |
| Love, Jenny |
| Question 11: Write a short paragraph (about 120 words) about the advantages and disadvantages of the Internet |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

KỲ THI HỌC SINH GIỎI NĂM 2008

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

TRƯỜNG THPT LÊ QUÝ ĐÔN

KHÓA NGÀY 13 - 4 - 2008

MÔN TIẾNG ANH - LỚP 10

| | Thời gian: 150 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề) | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|--|
| A. LISTENING: (2 | ms) | | | | |
| I. Listen to the tap | e twice and then choo | se the best opt | tion:(1n | 1) | |
| The man was | (1) when h | nis little daught | er came | to him. She was crying because she had | |
| lost a coin. The man | said to her that money | wasn't importa | ant. Abo | out a week later, the man (3) | |
| in the lottery. They w | ere all very happy and | l they had a litt | le party. | The man put the wallet with the money | |
| on the table, and they | were all enjoying the | emselves. The d | laughter | threw all the money out of the window | |
| and explained to the f | ather "But Daddy, you | u said (4) | , | , | |
| 1. a. at home | b. at house | c. at hall | | d. at horse | |
| 2. a. lull | b. love | c. learn | d. life | | |
| 3. a. wet | b. won | c. warm | | d. gained | |
| 4. a. money is importa | ance | b. money is in | nportant | | |
| c. money isn't impo | ortance d. mor | ney isn't import | ant | | |
| II. Listen to the tape | three times and then | fill in the gaps | s with s | uitable words or | |
| phrases (1 m) | | | | | |
| 1. How far | | ? | | | |
| 2 to n | ny house for lunch on | Saturday? | | | |
| 3tho | ose ear-rings | ? | | | |
| 4 | | ? | | | |
| B. VOCABULARY | AND GRAMMAR: (| 6 ms) | | | |
| I. Choose the best of | option:(2ms) | | | | |
| 1. He was offered the | jobhis qual | lifications were | poor | | |
| a. although | b. in spite of | c. because of | | d. because | |
| 2. It's no use a language if you don't try to speak it | | | | | |
| a. learned | b. to learn | c. learn | d. learn | iing | |
| 3. He me t | o take a lawyer to the | court with me | | | |
| a. advised | c. suggested | b. threatened | | d. insisted | |
| 4. She came in quietlythe baby | | | | | |
| a. in order to not wake b. so as not to wake | | | | | |
| c. to not wake | d. to wake | | | | |

5.you have no keys, you 'll have to get back before I go out

| a. If b. Alth | nough | c. Unless | d. As | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 6. I really prefer just about ar | nything | watching TV | | | |
| a. from b. or | c. than | d. | to | | |
| 7. Goldnear S | an Francisco in 1 | 1848 and the gold | l rush started the | following year | |
| a. has been discovered | b. discovered | c. was dis | scovered | d. is discovered | |
| 8. I regret you | that we can't ap | prove your applic | cation | | |
| a. inform | b. to inform | c. informi | ing | d. informed | |
| 9. If I had gone to the bank t | his morning, I | money f | rom you now | | |
| a. would not borrow | b. would not ha | ive borrowed | | | |
| c. will not borrow | d. will no have | borrowed | | | |
| II. Give the correct from o | of the words in l | brackets: (2ms) | | | |
| 1. He is engrossed in doing (| (SCIENCE) | resear | ch | | |
| 2. They entered the areas wit | hout (PERMIT) | | | | |
| 3. He wants (WIDTH) | his kno | owledge of the su | ıbject | | |
| 4. The giant panda is $a(n)$ (D | OANGER) | species | | | |
| 5. What makes the computer | a (MIRACLE). | device | ? | | |
| 6. You may be surprised at the | ne large (VARIE | D) | of animals in na | tional parks | |
| 7. The architecture in the dov | vntown area is a | successful (COM | MBINE) | of old and new | |
| 8. He came first in the poetry (COMPETED) | | | | | |
| III. Give the correct tenses of the verbs in brackets (2ms) | | | | | |
| Mary (1. have)to go to New York last week, but she almost (2.miss)the | | | | | |
| plane. She (3. stand) | in the que | eue at the check-i | in desk when she | e suddenly (4. realize) | |
| that she (5. leave |)he | er passport at hon | ne. Fortunately, s | she (6.not/live) | • |
| very far from the airport so she (7. have)time to go home to get the passport. She (8. get) | | | | | |
| back to the airport just in time for her flight | | | | | |

C. READING COMPREHENSION: (6ms)

I. Read the following passage and choose the best answer (1.5ms):

For the last few years, my children have been going to a summer camp in northern Greece called Skouras Camp. They always seem to have a good time., so if you're wondering what to do with the kids for three weeks this summer, you could do worse than send them to this beautiful camp on the shores of the Aegean Sea. If your children, like mine, are keen on adventure, sports and good company, the Skouras Camp will keep them busy all day doing the things they most enjoy. Skouras is an international camp with children from all over the world. My children have made friends with children with of their own age from Poland, China, Denmark and the United States. Naturally they get lots of opportunities to practice their English as this is the only language spoken. The camp is located in one of the most beautiful parts of

Chalkidiki. It is huge (120,000 square meters) and is just a stone's throw away from the clear, blue Aegean Sea. It takes the children just five minutes to walk to the golden sandy beach on foot. The programme is packed with exciting activities such as horse riding and table tennis. Other sports include basketball, volleyball and athletics. The Camps end with a sports contest in the last week which all parents are invited to attend.

| All the children come | to the camp have to | ••••• | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| a. be at the same age | b. be only keen on | adventure | |
| c. speak English | d. practice | basketball | |
| 2. How many kinds of spe | orts can be played in th | e Camp? | |
| a. 5 | b. 2 | c. 3 | d. 4 |
| 3. All the statements are t | rue EXCEPT | | |
| a. The children will be bu | sy taking part in the C | amp's programmed ac | etivities |
| b. The Camp is quite far i | from the Aegean Sea | | |
| c. The parents can attend | their children's sports | contest | |
| d. The children will take | more chances of Englis | sh practice | |
| 4. The tone of the passage | e could best be describ | ed as | |
| a. negative | b. disbelieving | c. supportive | d. humourous |
| 5. What should be the bes | t title for the passage? | | |
| a. an international summe | er camp | b. Children's sum | mer activities |
| c. Advice on children car | ing in summer | d. Chalkidiki's laı | ndscape- the Aegean Sea |
| 6. How long does it take i | the children to walk to | the golden sandy bead | ch on foot? |
| a. an hour b. 2 | 0 minutes | c. 5 minutes | d. a day |
| | | | |
| II. Read the following | passage and choose t | the best option to fill | in the gap (2.5 ms) |
| The (1) | . part in Ioannina is the | he lake front. Ships f | etch more people and tourists to the |

the front lake you'll see (4) lights that shines in the castle. A second way is to go around on a mountain. There you can see the whole town. In the night with so many lights, it looks to you (5)

.....a sky.

Another beautiful part in this town (6)the large clock in the square. Specifically, the clock (7) in the center of the city. My town also has many museums. Paul Vrellis, who is a professor, put in many different and other important people from the 1st and 2nd world war with wax. In my opinion, it's (8)..... museum.

| About remains, the | re are two renowned | theaters. There's the th | neater of Dodoni, which is situated |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| in the (9) of the | city. It's normally or | ut of the city. Every su | mmer the most (10) actors |
| of the capital of Greece con | ne to perform there. | | |
| 1. a. more beautiful | b. as beautiful c. so | beautiful d. most beau | ıtiful |
| 2. a. there is | b. it is | c. it has | d. there has |
| 3. a. picnic | b. walk | c. jog | d. run |
| 4. a. more brilliant | b. as brilliant | c. much brilliant | d. most brilliant |
| 5. a. from | b. as | c. like | d. to |
| 6. a. be | b. are | c. is | d. to be |
| 7. situated | b. is situated | c. be situated | d. are situated |
| 8. a. the most best | b. the better | c. the best | d. the well |
| 9. a. outskirt | b. top | c. side | d. edge |
| 10. a. famous | b. fame | c. famed | d. known |
| III. Read the passage | bellow and fill in the | e blank with ONE suit | able word (2ms) |
| Today in China (1) | large sca | ale destruction of forest | s has occurred, the government has |
| required that every citiz | zen (2)t | the age of 11 and o | 60 plant three to five trees (3) |
| year or do the | he equivalent amount | t of work in other fores | st services. The government claims |
| that at (4)10 | 000 million trees have | e been planted in China | a every year (5)1982. |
| In Western countries, incr | reasing consumer der | mand for wood produc | cts that have been produced cause |
| forest land-owners and for | est industries to beco | ome increasingly accou | ntable for their forest management |
| and timber harvesting prac | tices. | | |
| The Arbor Day Found | dation's Rain Fores | t Rescue programme | is a charity that helps to (6) |
| deforestatio | n. The charity uses r | money to buy up (7). | preserve rainforest land |
| before the lumber compan | ies can buy it. The A | Arbor Day Foundation | then (8) the land from |
| deforestation | | | |
| D. WRITING (6ms) | | | |
| I. Finish each of the follo | wing sentences in su | ich a way that it mean | s exactly the same as the sentence |
| printed before it (2ms) | | | |
| Example: I haven't enjoye | ed myself so much for | years | |
| Answer: It's years since | I enjoyed myself so r | nuch | |
| | | | |
| 1. There's a large restaurar | nt in the art gallery | | |
| \rightarrow The art gallery | | | |
| 2. I haven't seen that man | here before. | | |
| → It's | | | |

| 3. Although Bob didn't speak Dutch, he decided to settle in Amsterda | ım |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| → In spite of | |
| 4. Without this treatment, the patient have died | |
| → If the patient hadn't | |
| 5. The keepers feed the lions at 3 p.m everyday. | |
| \rightarrow The lions | |
| 6. John finds astronomy very interesting | |
| → John is | |
| 7. The cinema didn't become an industry until 1915 | |
| → It was not | |
| 8. "I like your coat, I'm looking for one like that myself" she said to | me |
| → She told me | |
| II. Read the text below and look carefully at each line. Some of the | ne lines are correct, and some have |
| a word which should not be there. If a line is correct, put a tick (\lor |) by the number in the space |
| provided. If a line has a word which should not be there, write the | e word in the space provided. |
| There is an example at the beginning (2ms) | |
| The Spy Returns is a very interesting film that about a wealthy | 0. that |
| man who visits Italy. He doesn't think that Rome is interesting | 1 |
| and he is very bored with there. Then suddenly one night he is | 2 |
| very surprised that a beautiful girl who runs up to him and gives | 3 |
| him a mysterious letter. From that moment his life is no longer | 4 |
| boring. He does too a lot of dangerous things. For example, | 5 |
| he jumped into a lake to save a famous person. The film is | 6 |
| a very thrilling indeed. I have watched it twice but I always | 7 |
| want to see it again. I think many people do it so | 8 |
| | |

III. Write an essay of 120-150 words expressing the advantages and disadvantages of the Internet (2ms)

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ THI CHON HSG MÔN ANH: 10

- A. LISTENING (2 điểm)
- I. 1 điểm (mỗi lựa chọn đúng 0.25 đ)
 - 1.a
 - 2. b

- 3. b
- 4. d

II. 1 điểm (mỗi câu đúng o.25 đ)

- 1.... is your from the city centre
- 2. How about coming ...
- 3. How much docost?
- 4. How much do you spell your family name

B. VOCABUALRY & GRAMMAR: (6 điểm)

I. 2 điểm (mỗi lựa chọn đúng 0.25 đ)

- 1. a 5.a
- 2.d 6.d
- 3.a 7.c
- 4.b 8.b

II. 2 điểm (mỗi từ đúng 0.25 đ)

- 1. scientific 5. miraculous
- 2. permission 6. variety
- 3. widen 7. combination
- 4. endangered 8. competition

III. 2 điểm (mỗi thì chia đúng được 0.25 đ)

- 1. had
- 5. had left
- 2. missed
- 6. doesn't live
- 3. was standing
- 7. had
- 4. realized
- 8. got

C. READING (6 điểm)

I. 1.5 điểm (mỗi lựa chọn đúng 0.25 đ)

- 1. c
- 2. a
- 3. b
- 4. c
- 5. a
- 6. c

II. 2.5 điểm (mỗi lựa chọn đúng 0.25đ)

1. d

6. a

- 2. a
- 7.b

3. b

8. c

- 4. a 9. d
- 5. c 10. a

III. 2 điểm (mỗi từ đúng 0.25đ)

- 1. where
- 2. between
- 3. per
- 4. least
- 5. since
- 6. prevent
- 7. and
- 8. protects

D. WRITING: (6 điểm)

I. 2 điểm (mỗi câu đúng 0.25 đ)

- 1. The art gallery has a large restaurant
- 2. It's the first time (that) I have seen this man here
- 3. In spite of not speaking Dutch, Bob decided to settle in Amsterdam
- 4. If the patient hadn't been given this treatment, he would have died
- 5. The lions are fed by the keepers at p.m everyday
- 6. John is interested in astronomy
- 7. It was not until 1915 that the cinema became an industry
- 8. She told me that she liked my coat and (she) was looking fro one like it/that herself

II. 2 điểm (mỗi câu đúng 0.25 đ)

- 1. √
- 2. with
- 3. who
- 4. √
- 5. too
- 6.√
- 7. a
- 8. it

III. 2 điểm

http://truongem.com Trường em

KÌ THI CHỌN HSG LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2010-2011 Đề thi môn :Tiếng Anh

(Thời gian làm bài:180 phút)

| PART | A : | LIST | ΓEN | IIN | G |
|-------------|------------|------|-----|-----|---|
|-------------|------------|------|-----|-----|---|

| You will hear someone talking about Spring School in HoChiMinh city. Listen to the tape 3 times then fill in the missing information to complete the following sentences. 1. Spring School is an | PART A: LISTE | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Spring School is an | | _ | | * | |
| 2. Around | fill in the missing i | information to comp | plete the following | sentences. | |
| 3. About | | | | | |
| 3. About | 2. Around | | | live and study at the school. | |
| in | 3. About | from Distri | ct 1 regularly atter | nd classes. | |
| 5. The school requires | 4. Organization for | r Educational Devel | opment co-operat | ed with Spring School to set up English classes | |
| in | | | | | |
| PART B:PHONETICS I. Choose the word which has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others. Identify your answer by circling the corressponding letter A,B,C or D. 6. A. classical B. composer C.answer D. serious 7. A. humans B.dreams C.concerts D.songs 8. A. depend B.temperate C.dental D.telephone 9. A. spoon B.wool C.noon D.bamboo 10.A. excursion B.further C.burial D.turtle II.Choose one word whose stress pattern is different.Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 11.A. musician B. museum C.competent D.computer 12.A. conversation B. isolation C.traditional D.situation 13.A. capital B. activity C.different D.opera 14.A. affect B. effective C. expand D.charity 15.A. family B. probably C. animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busyher housework. A.at B. with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B. such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B. such C.very D.too 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B. Because C. Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B. whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is a | 5. The school requ | uires | to help organize | e their fund –raising dinner held annually | |
| I. Choose the word which has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C or D. 6. A. classical B.composer C.canswer D.serious 7. A. humans B.dreams C.concerts D.songs 8. A. depend B.temperate C.dental D.telephone 9. A. spoon B.wool C.noon D.bamboo 10.A. excursion B.further C.burial D.turtle II.Choose one word whose stress pattern is different.Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 11.A. musician B.museum C.competent D.computer 12.A.conversation B.solation C.traditional D.situation 13.A.capital B.activity C.different D.opera 14.A.affect B.effective C.expand D.charity 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR 1.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.such C.very D.too 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | in | | | | |
| Identify your answer by circling the corressponding letter A,B,C or D. 6. A. classical B.compoger C.answer D.serious 7. A. humans B.dreams C.concerts D.soongs 8. A. depend B.temperate C.dental D.telephone 9. A. spoon B.wool C.noon D.bamboo 10.A. excursion B.further C.burial D.turtle II.Choose one word whose stress pattern is different.Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C,or D. 11.A.musician B.museum C.competent D.computer 12.A.conversation B.isolation C.traditional D.situation 13.A.capital B.activity C.different D.opera 14.A.affect B.effective C.expand D.charity 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C,or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chihusband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 33.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | PART B:PHONE | ETICS | | | |
| 6. A. classical B. composer C. answer D. serious 7. A. humans B. dreams C. concerts D. songs 8. A. degend B. temperate C. dental D. telephone 9. A. spoon B. wool C. noon D. bamboo 10.A. excursion B. further C. burial D. turtle II. Choose one word whose stress pattern is different. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A, B, C. or D. 11. A. musician B. museum C. competent D. computer 12. A. conversation B. isolation C. traditional D. situation 13. A. capital B. activity C. different D. opera 14. A. affect B. effective C. expand D. charity 15. A. family B. probably C. animal D. minority PART C: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I. Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A, B, C. or D. 16. My mother is busy her housework. A. at B. with C. on D. in 17. It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A. so B. such C. very D. too 18. I don't think Frank is old to stay at home alone. A. so B. too C. enough D. even 19. Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A. mine B. him C. us D. their 20l or thing went wrong. A. Although B. Because C. Because of D. in spite of 21. We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A. at B. in C. to D. for 22. I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A. whom B. whose C. which D. who | I. Choose the word | d which has the unde | erlined part pronou | inced differently from that of the others. | |
| 7. A. humans B.dreams C.concerts D.songs 8. A. depend B.temperate C.dental D.telephone 9. A. spoon B.wool C.noon D.bamboo 10.A. excursion B.further C.burial D.turtle 11.Choose one word whose stress pattern is different.Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 11.A. musician B.museum C.competent D.computer 12.A.conversation B.isolation C.traditional D.situation 13.A.capital B.activity C.different D.opera 14.A. affect B.effective C.expand D.charity 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR 1.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busyher housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.1 don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | Identify your answ | er by circling the co | orressponding lette | er A,B,C or D. | |
| 8. A. depend B. temperate C. dental D. telephone 9. A. spoon B. wool C. noon D. bamboo 10.A. excursion B. further C. burial D. turtle 11. Choose one word whose stress pattern is different. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A, B, C, or D. 11. A. musician B. museum C. competent D. computer 12. A. conversation B. isolation C. traditional D. situation 13. A. capital B. activity C. different D. opera 14. A. affect B. effective C. expand D. charity 15. A. family B. probably C. animal D. minority PART C: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR 1. Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A, B, C, or D. 16. My mother is busy | | | | | |
| II.Choose one word whose stress pattern is different.Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 11.A.musician B.museum C.competent D.computer 12.A.conversation B.isolation C.traditional D.situation 13.A.capital B.activity C.different D.opera 14.A.affect B.effective C.expand D.charity 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is old to stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | 7. A. humans | B.dreams | C.concerts | D.songs | |
| II.Choose one word whose stress pattern is different.Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 11.A.musician B.museum C.competent D.computer 12.A.conversation B.isolation C.traditional D.situation 13.A.capital B.activity C.different D.opera 14.A.affect B.effective C.expand D.charity 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is old to stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | 8. A. depend | B.temperate | C.dental | D.telephone | |
| II.Choose one word whose stress pattern is different.Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 11.A.musician B.museum C.competent D.computer 12.A.conversation B.isolation C.traditional D.situation 13.A.capital B.activity C.different D.opera 14.A.affect B.effective C.expand D.charity 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is old to stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | 9. A. sp <u>oo</u> n | B.wool | C.noon | D.bamboo | |
| II.Choose one word whose stress pattern is different.Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 11.A.musician B.museum C.competent D.computer 12.A.conversation B.isolation C.traditional D.situation 13.A.capital B.activity C.different D.opera 14.A.affect B.effective C.expand D.charity 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is old to stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | 10.A. excursion | B.further | C.burial | D.turtle | |
| letter A,B,C.or D. 11.A.musician B.museum C.competent D.computer 12.A.conversation B.isolation C.traditional D.situation 13.A.capital B.activity C.different D.opera 14.A.affect B.effective C.expand D.charity 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B. such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asuject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | II.Choose one wor | d whose stress patte | ern is different.Ide | ntify your answer by circling the corresponding | |
| 11.A.musician B.museum C.competent D.computer 12.A.conversation B.isolation C.traditional D.situation 13.A.capital B.activity C.different D.opera 14.A.affect B.effective C.expand D.charity 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | • | | | |
| 12.A.conversation B.isolation C.traditional D.situation 13.A.capital B.activity C.different D.opera 14.A.affect B.effective C.expand D.charity 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is a | | | C.competent | D.computer | |
| 13.A.capital B.activity C.different D.opera 14.A.affect B.effective C.expand D.charity 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B. with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B. such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | 12.A.conversation | B.isolation | C.traditional | D situation | |
| 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is a | 13.A.capital | B.activity | C.different | D.opera | |
| 15.A.family B.probably C.animal D.minority PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is a | 14.A.affect | B.effective | C.expand | D.charity | |
| PART C:VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B. with C. on D. in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B. such C. very D. too 18.I don't think Frank is old to stay at home alone. A.so B. too C. enough D. even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster than because it's a lot lighter. A. mine B. him C. us D. their 20 all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A. Although B. Because C. Because of D. in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B. in C. to D. for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A. whom B. whose C. which D. who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is a subject. A. fascinated B. boring C. bored D. fascinating | 15.A.family | B.probably | C.animal | D.minority | |
| I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each sentence below. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | _ | | | • | |
| by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D. 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | | | lete each sentence below. Identify your answer | |
| 16.My mother is busy her housework. A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is old to stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | | | , , | |
| A.at B.with C.on D.in 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | | | | |
| 17.It was a difficult question that we couldn't answer it. A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | • | • | | D.in | |
| A.so B.such C.very D.too 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | | at we couldn't ans | wer it. | |
| 18.I don't think Frank is oldto stay at home alone. A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | | | | |
| A.so B.too C.enough D.even 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | 18.I don't think Fr | ank is oldto s | 2 | | |
| 19.Your bicycle goes much faster thanbecause it's a lot lighter. A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | | | | |
| A.mine B.him C.us D.their 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | 19. Your bicycle s | | | s a lot lighter. | |
| 20all our careful plans, a lot of things went wrong. A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | | | | |
| A.Although B.Because C.Because of D.in spite of 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | | | | |
| 21.We arrived the station just in time to catch the train. A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | • | | | |
| A.at B.in C.to D.for 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | • | | | | |
| 22.I'd like to introduce you to Mrs. Chi,husband you used to work with. A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | | | | |
| A.whom B.whose C.which D.who 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | | | | |
| 23.I like to study sea life .Marine biology is asubject. A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | • | | | |
| A.fascinated B. boring C.bored D.fascinating | | | | | |
| e | • | | •• | | |
| | 24. You said the test was too difficult,? | | | | |
| A.weren't you B. wasn't it C.didn't it D. didn't you | | | | | |
| 25. You should your lesson before the exam. | | | | - y | |

| A.read | B.write | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | e seriouslyin the | | |
| | B.broken | | D.pained |
| | on him; he's doing th | | |
| A.he can as best | | | D.best as he can |
| _ | minutes ago ,but he w | | |
| A.out | B.in | C.on | D.away |
| 29.We have just visite | ed HaLong Bay .It h | as | |
| A.beautiful scenery t | that is much | B.many landscape | es |
| C. many beautiful sc | eneries | D.much beautiful | scenery |
| 30.Mary's house is | the hair salon.Do | o you think you can f | find it? |
| A.along | B.near to | C.against | D.next to |
| 31.John decided | golf at weekends. | | |
| A.to begin | B.to commence | C.to take up | D.to start up |
| 32.Itto me | whether we meet the | em or not. | |
| A.makes no difference | e | B.makes not a dif | ference |
| C.is indifferent | | D.is not a differen | nce |
| 33.We sawwi | ild animals while on v | ocation. | |
| A.a few | B.much | C.little | D.sum |
| 34.They will be | at the party. | | |
| A.present | B.presents | C.presenting | D.at present |
| 35. "Where do you li | ve now?" – "I live in | Hanoi; my | |
| | | | D.parents also do. |
| 36. "Why are you dri | ving so fast?" – "I'm. | ,, | r |
| | B.in hurry. | | D.hurrving. |
| 37.She bursttea | | Ž | , E |
| | | C.for | D.in |
| | stealing a motor | | |
| A.in | B.of | C.to | D.with |
| 39. The building he | e lives is very old. | | |
| _ | B.where-in | | D.that-within |
| | . about English literati | | |
| | B.much | | D.little |
| 41.He to HoChi | Minh city last year | and Ihim since t | then. |
| | | | 't seen D.moved-hadn't seen |
| | ls nor their keeper | | |
| A.to be | B.were | C.was | D.be |
| | entsvolunteered | | |
| A .having | B.has | C.to have | D.have |
| • | that he passed the | | B mave |
| | surprising C.surp | | ses |
| | if Iout what's ha | | |
| • | finds C.four | | found |
| | rm of the given words | | |
| | ood | - | _ |
| | magazines present info | | |
| | because it is very | | INFORM |
| | to treat | | DEAF |
| | World programmes r | | RESPONSIBLE |
| aware of our global | | nakes as more | RESI ONSIDEE |
| aware of our grouds | •••••• | | |

PART D:READING

I.Choose the best answer from the four options to complete each of the numbered blanks in the following passage. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D.

His first team was called Estrella Roja (Red Star) and was (56)......by his father for the neighbourhood boys. One of the players was Gregorio "El Goyo" Carrizo, (57)....... played in the lower divisions of Argentinos Juniors, and who helped Diego to be part of the team called "Los Cebollitas" (the small onions). With only 14 years of age ,he(58)......the public at his first game with the team and gained (59)....... and respect as a player. With "Los Cebollitas" he (60)....... a winning spree of over one hundred games.

| 51.A.risen | B.raised | C.grown | D.shown |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| 52.A.neighbourho | od B.colleagues | C.frienship | D.populariy |
| 53.A.old | B.oldest | C.elderly | D.age |
| 54.A.office | B.officer | C.official | D.officially |
| 55.A.it | B.that | C.which | D.what |
| 56.A.found | B.founded | C.set | D.fixed |
| 57.A.who | B.that | C.he | D.whom |
| 58.A.enjoyed | B.fascinate | C.interested | D.astonished |
| 59.A.famous | B.reputation | C.achievement | D.strength |
| 60.A.kept | B.played | C.held | D.napped |
| | | | |

II.Read the passage below and choose the best answer for the quesions from 61 to 65. Identify your answer by circling the corresponding letter A,B,C.or D.

An English man living near Sheffield recently had a most unlucky day's fishing. He was standing on a low bridge when he had the **misfortune** to knock his tin of bait into the river. Leaning over the side of the bridge, he tried to hook the tin and pull it out of the river. As

he did so,his car keys fell out of his pocket and disappeared in the water.

Page 3

Feeling **thoroughly** annoyed with himself and his luck ,the fisherman leant over the bridge to try to see where his keys had gone. As he did so, the bridge collapsed and he fell into the river. This was the last straw .The fisherman crawled out of the river and went back to his car. There he discovered that he had locked the doors and could not get in. His anti-thief had immobilized his car. There was nothing left for him to do but walk sadly home.

61. How did the tin of bait get into the river?

A.The passage does not say.

B.The fisherman knocked it in accidentally.

C.It was probably blown in by the wind D.It fell in when the fisherman fell in.

62. When did the fisherman first lean over the bridge?

A.When it broke. B.When his keys fell in.

C.When the tin of bait fell in.

D.A few minutes after he first started fishing.

63. What was the last straw, according to the passage?

A.Having to walk home

B.Being unable to get into his car.

C.The loss of his car keys .

D.The collapse of the bridge.

64. What is the meaning of "misfortune"?

A. bad luck B. good luck C. accidentally D. a clumsy act

65. What is the meaning of "thoroughly"?

A. slightly B.at last C.through D.extremely

I.Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it is as similar as possible in meaning to the

PART E:WRITING

Jenny

original sentence. Use the word given and other words as necessary. Do not change the form of the given word. 66.He is talking to the girl with long hair. (whom) 67. "You had better go to see the doctor immediately," Jone said. (advised) 68. She liked Paris very little and Rome less. (worse) 69.I called my uncle for some advice. (order) 70.He used to get up very late. II. Use the following sets of words and phrases to write a letter from Jenny to Diana. Dear Diana, 71. Thank you /much/your letter/arrive/few days ago. 72.It/be lovely/hear/you. 73.I/be sorry/I not write/such /long time/but I/be very busy. 74. As you know/we buy/new house/September. 75. It/be/very bad condition/and it need/alot/work. 76. We finish/most/ it now/and it look/very nice. 77.Peter and I/decide /give/house-warming party/May 3rd 78. You think/you/able/come? 79.Please give me/ring/let/ know /you/make it. 80.I/really/look forward/see you again. Love,

The end

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ THI HSG MÔN TIẾNG ANH LỚP 10 THPT(2010-2011) Tổng số điểm :80/80 câu.Mỗi câu đúng được 1điểm.

```
PART A:(5 điểm)
1. informal
                       2. 30 street children
                                                 3. 250 children(with special difficulties)
4. 1998
                       5. Volunteers - June
PART B:(10 điểm)
6.B 7.C 8A 9.B
                     10.C
Π
11.C 12.C 13.B 14.D 15.D
PART C (35điểm)
16.B
       17.B 18.C 19.A 20.D
                                  21.A 22.B
                                                23.D
                                                        24.D
                                                               25.C
27.D
       28.B 29.D 30.D
                            31.C 32.A 33.A
                                                        35.C
                                                 34.A
                                                                36.C 37.B
38.B
       39.A 40.B 41.C
                             42.C 43.D
                                           44.A
                                                    45.A
II
46. documentary 47. visually
                                   48. informative
                                                    49. deafness
                                                                     50. responsibilities
PARTD:(15 điểm)
I
51.B
       52.A
              53.D 54.C
                             55.C 56.B
                                           57.A 58.D
                                                         59.B
                                                                 60.A
II
61.B
       62.C
              63.D
                      64.A 65.D
PART E (15 điểm)
66. The girl whom he is talking to has long hair.
67. John advised me to go to see the doctor immediately.
68. She thought Rome even worse than Paris.
69.I called my uncle in order to get some advice
70.He was in the habit of getting up very late.
II
71. Thank you very much for your letter which arrived a few days ago.
72.It was lovely to hear from you.
73.I'm sorry I have not written for such a long time but I've been very busy.
74. As you know, we bought a new house in September.
75.It was in very bad condition and it needed a lot of work.
76.We have finished most of it now and it looks very nice.
77. Peter and I have decided to give a house-warming party on May 3<sup>rd</sup>
78.Do you think you will be able to come?
79.Please give me a ring and let me know if you can make it.
80.I'm really looking forward to seeing you again.
  Love,
  Jenny
```

GIFTED STUDENT SELECTING TEST: GRADE 10

TIME: 180 MINUTES

| i. Chooses th | e word mai | nas the underfined pa | art pronounced differen | uy. |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. a. w <u>a</u> rm | b. w <u>a</u> sh | c. w <u>a</u> ll | d. w <u>a</u> lk | |
| 2. a. h <u>ei</u> ght | b. w <u>eig</u> ht | c. v <u>ei</u> n | d. <u>ei</u> ght | |
| 3. a. w <u>oo</u> d | b. soon | c. <u>goo</u> d | d. f <u>oo</u> t | |
| 4. a. st <u>u</u> dent | b. h <u>u</u> ge | c. comm <u>u</u> nicate | d. s <u>u</u> dden | |
| 5. a. s <u>ea</u> food | b. thr <u>ea</u> ten | c. spr <u>ea</u> d | d. p <u>ea</u> sant | |
| II. Choose th | e words tha | t have different stress | s pattern: | |
| 6. a. cartoon | b. c | omedy | c. document | d. action |
| 7. ambitious | b. d | elicious | c. industrious | d. glorious |
| 8. a. reply | b. c | ommunicate | c. subtract | d. practice |
| 9. a. demonstr | ration b. a | tmosphere | c. documentary | d. engineer |
| 10. a. beautifu | ıl b. m | niraculous | c. endangered | d. extraordinary |
| III. Supply th | ne correct fo | orm of the word in cap | pital. | |
| 11. She has or | ne of the bigg | gest in Brita | ain. | COLLECT |
| 12. They have | e added three | new songs to the show | v, which by | LONG |
| about fifteen i | minutes | | | |
| 13. He was ve | ery | of the work he had do | one | PRIDE |
| 14. I spend m | y | in the country. | | CHILD |
| 15. I think it i | s very | of him to exp | pect us to work | REASON |
| over time eve | ry night this | week. | | |
| III. Put the v | erbs in brac | ekets in the correct fo | rms of the verbs. | |
| 16. (Come) | i | nto the room he (see). | Mary where | e he (leave) her. |
| 17. The last ti | ime he (see). | in the | public he (wear) | a grey suit. |
| 18. That's a g | ood novel bu | it I (not read) | it before. | |
| 19. I couldn't | risk (leave). | hir | n alone. | |
| 20. Good, eve | erybody's rea | dy. If we (leave) | now, we (miss) | the rush hour traffic. |
| 21. I (sit) | | there for abou | t ten minutes, pretendi | ng to read, when someone |
| (sit) | dov | vn at my table. | | |
| 22. Their m | arriage only | lasted three months | s. If he (be) | less mean, she (not |
| leave) | h | nim. | | |
| 23. Heavy rain | n kept us fro | m (go) | to the class on time | e. |
| 24. I (watch). | | the TV w | hen you called last night. | |
| 25 I (not see) | 1 | her since we | (leave) | school |

| IV. Choose the best a | answer, A, B, C or D. | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 26. My classmate told | I me to watch movies i | n English Lea | rn spoken English better. | | | | |
| A. so as | B. so that | C. in order that | D. in order to | | | | |
| 27. I'd like to contribu | ute the scho | ool Red Cross fund. | | | | | |
| A. on | B. to | C. with | D. for | | | | |
| 28. By the time you re | eceive this letter, I | for Ho Ch | i Minh city. | | | | |
| A. will leave | B. will be leaving | C. have left | D. will have left | | | | |
| 29. He retired early _ | ill – health. | | | | | | |
| A. on behalf of | B. on account of | C. believe | D. imagine | | | | |
| 30. Amy, ca | r had broken down, wa | as in a very bad mood. | | | | | |
| A. who | B. whom | C. whose | D. that | | | | |
| 31. The librarian gave us a lot of information, was very useful. | | | | | | | |
| A. this | B. most of that | C. which most of it | D. most of which | | | | |
| 32. Last summer, we had holiday in Spain | | | | | | | |
| A. a two week's | B. a two – weeks | C. two – week | D. a two – week | | | | |
| 33. I felt sorry about b | 33. I felt sorry about breaking my friend's glasses. Afterwards, I offered for them. | | | | | | |
| A. pay | B. to pay | C. paying | D. to paying | | | | |
| 34. Nobody could hea | ar her she sp | oke too quietly. | | | | | |
| A. so | B. however | C. although | D. because | | | | |
| 35. The Icelandic lang | guage very | little over the past 800 | years. | | | | |
| A. is changing B. was | changing C. has | changed | D. changes | | | | |
| 36, Thom | as refused the water. | | | | | | |
| A. Although he was the | hirsty | B. Despite he was this | rsty | | | | |
| C. Though being thirs | sty | D. Even though his thirsty | | | | | |
| 37. I'm learning Engl | ish English | i songs. | | | | | |
| A. singing | B. to singing | C. to s | ing D. for sing | | | | |
| 38. His old story mad | e me | | | | | | |
| A. boreB. boring | C. bored | D. boredom | | | | | |
| 39. There will be | good film at | cinema next w | eek. | | | | |
| A. $a - a$ B. $a - a$ | the C. the | - a D. the | – the | | | | |
| 40. I watch an | film on TV last ni | ght. | | | | | |
| A. interest | B. interests | C. interesting | D. interested | | | | |
| 41. It was | 2005 that he became a | an actor. | | | | | |
| A. until that | B. not when | C. not until | D. until when | | | | |

42. The paper has good news today.

| Trường em | | | http://truongem.com |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| A. a | B. an | C. the | D. some |
| 43. If you 1 | to me, you wouldn't ha | ve got so much trouble | ». |
| A. listened | B. would listen | C. had listened | D. would have listened |
| 44. Many sea anima | ls are at due | to hunting and water j | pollution. |
| A. loss B. de | eath C. risk | D. danger. | |
| 45. Not until he was | 16 Engl | ish. | |
| A. that he learned | B. when he learned | C. did he learn | D. would he learn |
| V. Find the mistake | e in each of the senten | ces below: | |
| 46. Ms Baker, she sp | pent <u>her life</u> working w | ith the health and welf | are of the families of |
| A | В | C | D D |
| worker, is an succes | sful woman in the worl | d. | |
| 47. I <u>remember</u> to be | e given a toy drum <u>on</u> n | ny <u>fifth</u> birthday. | |
| A B | C | D | |
| 48. She can <u>sing</u> the | song by both Vietname | ese <u>and</u> English. | |
| A | ВС | D | |
| 49. You can <u>lead</u> a h | norse to water <u>bu</u> t you o | can't <u>make</u> him <u>drinkin</u> | <u>ıg</u> . |
| A | В | C D | |
| 50. The breaking gla | $\frac{\text{was was still on the floor}}{C}$ | r. | |
| VI. Choose the mos | st suitable word or ph | rase to fill in each of | the gaps in the following passage. |
| Earlier this morning | g when some classmate | es and I were [51] | basketball in the park near |
| our school, it sud | denly began to rain | [52] We in | nmediately grabbed our basketball and |
| ran for shelter. At fi | irst we stood together u | under a tree [53] | then it began to thunder. |
| Peter told us that is | t was [54]to s | stay under a tree in a | rainstorm, [55]when there is |
| lighting, so we ran | to a nearby store to | wait [56] | the rain stopped. |
| From [57] | we were standing, we | e could see that the | [58] was empty. Before the |
| rain had started, the | ere had been people ev | erywhere but now [59 | o]was playing basketball or |
| football or doing [60 | 0]or sittir | ng on the park [61] _ | reading the morning papers or |
| chatting with their f | riends. | | |
| We stood in the [62 | 2]of the | store for nearly two | enty minutes before the rain finally |
| stopped and the sur | n came [63]a | gain from behind the | clouds. Within a few minutes the park |
| was [64] | of pe | eople again but now | the air was cooler and big [65] |
| of rainwater could b | be seen everywhere. | | |
| 51 . A. hitting | B. kicking | C. playing | D. throwing |

| 52 . A. greatly | B. heavily | C. severely | D. very big |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 53 . A. and | B. so | C. but | D. yet |
| 54 . A. danger | B. in danger | C. a danger | D. dangerous |
| 55 . A. specially | B. especially | C. mostly | D. chiefly |
| 56 . A. for | B. until | C. when | D. as |
| 57 . A. here | B. where | C. there | D. place |
| 58 . A. park | B. place | C. rain | D. shelter |
| 59 . A. nobody | B. none | C. no people | D. somebody |
| 60 . A. exercise | B. nothing | C. breathing. | D. jogging |
| 61 . A. chairs | B. sofas | C. stools | D. benches |
| 62 . A. doorway | B. door | C. gate | D. window |
| 63 . A. back | B. up | C. out | D. down |
| 64 . A. filled | B. full | C. crowded | D. plenty |
| 65 . A. ponds | B. puddles | C. reservoirs | D. springs |

VI. Read the passage and choose the best answer for each of the following questions.

London is a big city, but many of the people who live there regard it as a number of small towns put together. Each district has its own identity and atmosphere and some parts are even described by their inhabitants as "village". Much of the center of the city consists of shops and businesses and the majority of people live in the suburbs. A great many of them travel to work in the city every day by train, bus, tube or car; this is called commuting. *Commuters* might spend as much as two hours every morning getting to work and another two hours getting home again. The cost of living in London is higher than in most other parts of Britain, and many people are paid extra money on top of their salaries because of this. Millions of visitors come to London every year from all over the world to see the famous sights, such as Buckingham Palace, where the Queen live, and many other historic buildings. London is famous for its theatres, red buses and black taxis.

66. Some parts of London are regarded as 'village' by the:

- A. visitors
- B. local residents
- C. officers

- D. foreigners
- 67. Which of the following sentences is NOT TRUE about London?
- A. Most Londoners live in the city's center.
- B. In London, people travel to work by car, bus, train and tube.
- C. It takes time for Londoners to go to work.
- D. There are many famous places in London.
- 68. What does the word *Commuters* mean?
- A. people who go to work by bus.
- B. people who travel to work from their home every day.

| C. p | people live in the suburbs. |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D. t | hose who travel to London. |
| 69. ′ | Things in London are: |
| A. a | s expensive as other parts of Britain |
| B. a | t the same price as other parts of Britain. |
| C. c | heaper than other parts of Britain. |
| D. n | nore expensive than other parts of Britain. |
| 70. | London is famous for many things EXCEPT: |
| A. b | buses B. historical buildings C. Cinema D. taxis. |
| VII | . Rewrite the following sentences using the following cues. |
| 71. | If she had seen him waving, she would have waved back. |
| She | e didn't |
| 72. | "I am leaving tomorrow," she said, "by 4.30 from New York station" |
| She | said |
| 73. | The secretary didn't know where the meeting was. I talked to her five minutes ago. |
| The | secretary who |
| 74. | I'm going horseback riding with Tom this afternoon. I'm afraid of horses. |
| Alth | nough |
| | It's about two kilometers and a half from her school to the cinema. (make questions with the erlined words) |
| | ? |
| VII | I. Complete each sentence of the following letter. |
| Dea | r Mr. Black, |
| 1. | Thank you/ letter/ I receive/ this morning. |
| | |
| 2. | Thank you/ invite me/ come/ interview/ Tuesday next week. |
| 3. | Unfortunately/ I / not able/ attend/ time/ suggest. |
| | |
| 4. | Be/ possible/ rearrange/ interview/ Wednesday morning/ |
| 5. | I/ be/ office/ 8.30/ morning. |
| | |
| 6. | I/ be/ most grateful/ you/ contact/ confirm/ time. |

| Truc | ờng em | http://truongem.com |
|------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | |
| 7. | I/ look forward/ hear/ you/ and meet/ week. | |
| You | rs sincerely, | |
| Tho | mas Dunn | |

----The end-----

Trường THPT QUỲNH CHÂU

KÌ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỚI TRƯỜNG Năm học 2010-2011

| 2 | , | , . |
|-----|--------------|------|
| DE | CHINIL | THIC |
| TJE | CHÍNH | INUC |
| | | |

Đề thi môn: **Tiếng Anh 10**

 $(\partial \hat{e} g \hat{o} m \theta 2 trang)$

Thời gian: **90 phút** (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

| Điểm bằng số: | Giám khảo 1: | Số phách: |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| Điểm bằng chữ: | Giám khảo 2: | |

Question I. Choose the words whose underlined parts match the sounds given.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|------|------|-----|------|-----|--------|------|------|-------|------|
| /a:/ | /ei/ | /s/ | /f / | /k/ | / ic / | /z / | /t / | /eə / | /au/ |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Question II. Find one mistake in each sentence and correct them.

- 11. I spend most of my free time to read books
- 12. It was not until his father came home which he did his homework.
- 13. In spite interruption, she was still able to finish her assignment before class.
- 14. If I don't like you, I wouldn't invite you to my house.
- 15. The children are exciting about the field trip.

| TT | Mistakes | Corrections |
|----|----------|-------------|
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |

Question III. Put the words in brackets in to correct forms.

- 16. More than 50 films (show)..... in Ha Noi since June.
- 17. If I (have)your address, I would have sent you a postcard.
- 18. It's already 32 C. It (be)very hot.
- 19. Tom is very good at telling funny stories. I find his stories very (amuse)......
- 20. I have decided to hold my son's birthday party. I (invite)...... a lot of people.

Question IV. Read the passage and answer the questions

All of us have to work to earn a living ourselves and to help our family. However, we work not only for material life but also for many other things. We are working to prove our ability. We feel self-confident and proud because we are independent. Anyone who works is regarded as a useful member of

society. We're working, that means we're contributing to our country. Working helps us train our minds

because we always try our best to do the job. The better we work, the more money we earn and that encourages us to work harder. Without working, a man's life will be empty, purposeless and meaningless and it's easy for a jobless person to do wrongs. 21. Why should we work? 22. What is anyone who works regarded? 23. What help us work harder? 24. Without working, how is one's life? 25. Do we feel self- confident and proud because we are dependent? Question V. Rewrite the sentences so that they have the same meaning with the given ones. 26. Max isn't at home yet. That worries me. Max..... 27. Although he had a good salary, he was unhappy in his life. In spite..... 28. "I can't go to the movie with you tomorrow" Mary said to John..... 29. People spend a lot of money on advertising every day. A lot of money..... 30. Mary failed her driving test last week because she was so nervous. If Mary Question VI. Read the passage and fill in each blank with ONE suitable word. When I was just three years(31), I went to the post office with my mother where she was going to buy some stamps. While she was being served, I happened to notice a small stocking which was hanging from the counter. It was there to collect contributions for a charity for(32) blind. While her back was turned I took the stocking and emptied the contents into my coat pocket. Of course I(33) too young to know any better. When it was realized what I had done, everybody roared with laughter except, that is, for my mother who was a little embarrassed. She quickly emptied the money back into the stocking including, incidentally, a few pennies of my own. One(34)the clerks was something of an amateur cartoonist and he did a drawing of me robbing an old lady. This cartoon was projected in the post(35) for the next couple of years. Question. VII. -Your friend invites you to his birthday party this weekend. You can't come to the party. Write a letter of refusal to reply him.

Sở GD & ĐT Hà Nội Trường THPT Ngọc Tảo

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỚI

Năm học: 2008-2009

MÔN THI: TIẾNG ANH - LỚP 10

Thời gian: 180 phút

| Họ và tên: | | ••••• | Lóp | ••••• | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| I. PHONETICS | | | | | |
| | | | | | ently from that of the rest |
| 1. A. ma <u>ch</u> ine B. s. 2. A. descrip <u>tion</u> 3. A. al <u>th</u> ough B. w 4. A. f <u>oo</u> d | <u>ch</u> ool | C. sto | ma <u>ch</u> | D. <u>ch</u> e | emistry |
| 2. A. descrip <u>tion</u> | B. ques <u>tion</u> | | C. attrac <u>tion</u> | | D. informa <u>tion</u> |
| 3. A. al <u>th</u> ough B. w | ⁄i <u>th</u> out | C. <u>th</u> a | ınk | D. <u>th</u> e | se |
| 4. A. f <u>oo</u> d 5. A. h <u>ea</u> vy | B. g <u>oo</u> d | | C. t <u>oo</u> th | | D. t <u>oo</u> l |
| J. A. 11 <u>eu</u> vy | Б. 0 <u>ей</u> 1 | C. III <u>e</u> | <u>a</u> suic | D. <u>ea</u> t | |
| B. Find the word the | | • | | | |
| 6. A. cartoon | | | | | |
| 7. A. manage | | | | | |
| 8. A. remain | B. convenien | t | C. volunteer | | D. memorable |
| 9. A. maintain B. n | narine | C. cha | allenge | D. dev | rice |
| 9. A. maintain B. n 10. A. important | B. communit | y C. org | ganize | D. dis | eases |
| II. VOCABULAR | Y - GRAMMA | <u>R</u> | | | |
| A. Choose the best | answer from the | e four c | hoices (A, B, C | (a, or D) | to complete each sentence |
| 11. I am going to h | • • | | | | - |
| A. to test | | | C. testing | | D. tested |
| 12. Nobody could h | near hersh | e spoke | too quietly. | | |
| A. so | B. however | | C. although | | D. because |
| 13. Keep silent! My | y father in h | is room | l. | | |
| A. is sleeping B. w | as sleeping | C. has | s slept | D. wil | l be slept |
| 14. I'd like to contr | | | | | • |
| A. on | B. to | | C. with | D. for | |
| 15. Hoang Anh Tua | aninjury to | win the | e Olympic silve | er. | |
| A. recovered | B. suffered | | C. avoided | | D. overcame |
| 16. In my father's. | | | | | |
| A. idea B. o | | | | | |
| 17. He showed us t | he house | he was | born | P | |
| A. which | | | C. in where | | D in that |
| 18. Madrid is famo | | | C. III WHOIC | | D. III that |
| A. as | | | • | D. of | |
| 19. Life here is mu | | | | D . 01 | |
| A. would be | B. used to be | | C. was | | D. had better |
| 20. Will you | | | C. was | | D. Had better |
| A. call me off B. g | | C tol | ra ma un D. nia | de ma ur | |
| | | | te me up D. pic | k me uj | , |
| 21. Last summer, w | | | | 1- D - 6 4- | |
| A. a two week's | B. a two – we | | | | wo – week |
| 22 Amy,ca | | | - | | |
| | whom | C. wh | | D. tha | t |
| 23. Heever go | | midnig | | | D 1 |
| A. almost | B. hardly | | C. nearly | | D. scarcely |
| 24. He retired early | | | | | |
| A. on behalf of | B. on accoun | | | | D. imagine |
| 25. You bette | r be careful not t | to miss t | the train. | | |
| A. had | B. would | | C. should | | D. did |

| conversation. Ann: Goodbye everyo Jolly: Where are you g Ann: To Australia. (27 Jolly: When are you co Ann: Well, (28) Jolly: It sounds great! | one! (26) | the box below to fill i | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| a. I'll send you p | | | |
| | on a two – week tour | | |
| d. I'm taking my | family to visit the G | reat Barrier Reef | |
| e. Have a good ti | • | | |
| | | | |
| | ~ | le words from the box | |
| preserved | housed | labourers | outbuildings |
| village | life | community | fields |
| In most of Europe, fa | rmers' homes and (| 31)are g | generally located within a village, and |
| tools and animals | are (32) | there. Every | morning, the farmers and farm |
| (33)lea | ave their (34) | to work their | land or tend their animals in distant |
| (35) and | return to the villa | ge at the end of the | day. Social (36)is thus |
| centripetal; that is, it is | is focused around the | e (37)cente | er, the village. Only in certain parts of |
| Quebec has this patter | n been (38) | in North America. | |
| | | | |
| III. ERROR IDENT | <u>'IFICATION</u> | | |
| 39. <i>How did</i> you mana | age <i>getting</i> here <u>so</u> q | uickly? | |
| A. How | B. did | C. getting | D. so |
| 40. Ms Baker, she successful woman in t | | with the health and wel | fare of the families of worker, is an |
| | | C. welfare | |
| | * | lition in 1972, the Unite | ed States <u>begin</u> to realize <u>the true</u> |
| <u>value</u> of the Luisiana <u>u</u> | | C 41- 4 | D 4 |
| A. Because 42. I <i>remember to be</i> | B. begin | C. the true value | D. territory |
| | B. to be | C. on | D. fifth |
| | | can't <u>make</u> him <u>drinkin</u> | |
| A. lead B. but | C. ma | | |
| IV. READING | | | |
| A. Fill in each blank | with a suitable word | <u>'</u> . | |
| | | OKING FOR A JOB | |
| I finished univ | versity six month (44 | 4) I've got | a degree in business administration. I |
| • • | - | | ave studied a lot harder! A few of my |
| | | | still waiting (47) something |
| | | | nyself busy. I look through the job |
| | | | also ask all the people I know to tell What I am looking for is something |
| • | • | - | city or even work abroad for a while. |

| The (5 | 0) | is r | not so impo | rtant at th | is stage, pr | ovided I | earn enough to live on, because | I |
|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | _ | | | | y parents, although they ar | |
| | | | | | | | n a nearby restaurant two evening | |
| | | _ | | | | _ | ch brings a little money. The other | |
| | | | | | | | same (54)as me, s | |
| | e lots of to t | | | | J | | | |
| | | | • | | olete this pas | sage. | | |
| | | _ | | _ | - | _ | basketball in the park near | ar |
| our scl | | | | | | | grabbed our basketball and ran fo | |
| | | | | | | | gan to thunder. Peter told us that | |
| | | | | | | | re is lighting, so we ran to a nearb | |
| store to | wait (61)_ | the | rain stoppe | d. | | | | • |
| | | | | | could see tha | at the (63 |) was empty. Before th | ıe |
| rain ha | ad started, t | here ha | ad been peo | ople ever | ywhere but | now (64) | was playing basketball of | or |
| footbal | ll or doing (| (65) | or sitting | on the p | oark (66) | readii | ng the morning papers or chattin | ıg |
| with th | eir friends. | | | | | | | |
| | We stood in | n the (6 | (57)of | he store f | for nearly tw | enty min | ates before the rain finally stoppe | d |
| and th | e sun came | (68) | again fr | om behin | d the clouds | s. Within | a few minutes the park was (69 |)) |
| (| of people a | gain bu | at now the | air was | cooler and | big (70) | of rainwater could be see | n |
| everyw | here. | | | | | | | |
| | hitting | В | kicking | C | playing | | throwing | |
| 57. A | greatly | В | heavily so | C | severely | D | very big | |
| 58. A | and | В | so | C | but | D | yet | |
| | danger | В | in danger | C | a danger | D | dangerous | |
| | specially | В | especially | C | mostly | | chiefly | |
| 61. A | | В | until | | when | D | as | |
| 62. A | | | where | C | | | place | |
| 63. A | | | place | C | | | shelter | |
| | nobody | | none | | | | somebody | |
| | exercise | | nothing | | breathing | | jogging | |
| 66. A | | В | sofas | C | | D | benches | |
| 67. A | • | В | door | C | _ | D | window | |
| 68. A | | В | - | C | | | down | |
| 69. A | | | full | | crowded | | plenty | |
| 70. A | ponds | В | puddles | C | reservoirs | D | springs | |
| | | | | | | | | |

C. Read the passage carefully and choose the correct answers.

They called New York "the Big Apple". Maybe it is not exactly like an apple, it's certainly very big. There are too many people, that's the problem. The streets are always full of car and trucks, you can never find a place to park.

If you have enough money, you can take a taxi. New York cabs are yellow. They look all the same. But the drivers are very different. Some were born and raised in New York, but many are newcomers to the United States. A few drive slowly, but most go very very fast. Cab driving is difficult job. It can be dangerous too. Thieves often try to steal the drivers' money. Drivers sometimes get hurt.

If you don't want to take a taxi, you can go by bus or you can take the subway. The subway is quick and it's cheap, but parts of it are old and dirty. Lights don't always work and there are often fire on the *track*. On some subway lines, there are new, clean, silver trains. But you can't see the color of the old trains easily. There is too much dirt and too much graffiti, inside and out side.

71. What is the problem in New York?

A. it has too many aples

B. it is too big

| | apple D. it is too cro | wded | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 72. What does a cab A. a truck | B. a bus | C | a taxi | D. It is too crowded | |
| | lew York | | α ταχί | D. It is too crowded | |
| A. can be dangerous | | | look the same | | |
| . can be attacked by thieves | | D. | D. were all born in New York | | |
| 74. The world "tracl | k" can best be replace | - | | | |
| A. roadway | B. station | C. | light bulb | D. train | |
| 75. Subways in New | | 7 | | | |
| A. are quick but dirt | .y | | have no lights | | |
| C. are clothes | | D. | often cause fires | | |
| V.WRITING | | | | | |
| 76. When did you la | | | | First | |
| | interesting that we co | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 78. " Don't forget to | go to the supermark | tet after work" | | | |
| | | | | | |
| • | ks did they buy yester | - | | | |
| • | oks | | | | |
| | t go to University | | | | |
| 81. He prefers plain | water to coffee | | ••• | | |
| | water to corree. | | | | |
| | sn't experienced, he | | •••• | | |
| _ | | | | | |
| | word as she left the | | | | |
| | om | | •• | | |
| | to repair my car tomo | | | | |
| | ave | | | | |
| | on this train if you d | lon't have a res | servation. | | |
| Unless | | , | | | |
| B. Composition: | 40 4011 mb out worm mor | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| wrue a paragrapn i | to tell about your rec | eni journey (n | o more inan 150 w | voras) | |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ••••• | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | •••••• | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ••••• | |
| | | | | ••••• | |
| | | Good luck to | o you! | | |
| | | ANSWER | • | | |
| | | | | | |
| I.PHONETICS (10 | points) | | | | |
| 1. A | 2. B | 3.C | 4.B | 5D | |
| 6.A | 7.A | 8. C | 9.C | 10.C | |
| II. <u>VOCABULARY</u> | Y - GRAMMAR (28 | <u>s points)</u> | | | |
| A. | | T | | | |
| 11. D | 12.D | 13.A | 14.B | 15.D | |
| 16.B | 17.B | 18.C | 19.B | 20.D | |
| 21.D | 22.C | 23.B | 24. B | 25.A | |

B.

| 26d 27c | 28b | 2 | 9e | 30a |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| C. 31. outbuildings | 32.housed | | 3. labourers | 34. village |
| 35.fields | 36. life | | 7. community | 38. preserved |
| III. ERROR IDEN | NTIFICATION (5 p | <u>oints)</u> | · | • |
| 39. C 40.A | 41.B | 4 | 2.B | 43D |
| IV. READING (32 | points) | | | |
| A. | | | | |
| 44. ago | 45. although | 46. already | 47. for | 48. in |
| 49. where 50. s | salary 51 | . having 52. very | 53. a/per | |
| 54. situation | 55. about | | | |
| В. | | | | |
| 56.C | 57B | 58C | 59c | 60B |
| 61B | 62B | 63A | 64A | 65A |
| 66D | 67A | 68C | 69B | 70B |
| C. | | | | <u>'</u> |
| 71D | 72C | 73C | 74A | 75A |

V.WRITING

A. (10 points)

- 76. How long is it since you rode the bike?
- 77. It was such an interesting trip that we couldn't forget it.
- 78. He reminded me to go to supermarket after work
- 79. How many books were bought yesterday?
- 80. I regret not going to University.
- 81. He'd rather plain water than coffee.
- 82. Despite his inexperience, he got the job
- 83. She left the room without saying a word.
- 84. I am going to have my car repaired tomorrow.
- 85. Unless you have a reservation you can't travel on this train

B. 15 points

- + Useful language: spelling, vocabulary, connectors (5 points)
- + Grammar: tense (past tense), structures (5 points)
- + Content: creative, understandable (5 points)

PART ONE: PHONETICS

A/.Pick out the word whose underlined part has the pronunciation different from that of the other words.

| 1 a. st <u>ea</u> l | b. br <u>ea</u> k | c. w <u>a</u> ke | d. h <u>a</u> te |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2a. increase | b. independent | c. i <u>n</u> k | d. i <u>n</u> come |
| 3a. b <u>oo</u> k | b. p <u>u</u> t | c. br <u>oo</u> k | d.b <u>oo</u> th |
| 4a mu <u>s</u> ket | b. bu <u>s</u> iness | c. mu <u>s</u> cle | d. mu <u>s</u> cular |
| 5a. brother | b. mathematics | c. think | d. dethrone |

B/. Mark the main stress on these words:

| 1. perseverance | opportunities | industry | 4 . refugee |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 5.artificial | 6. persuade | 7. museum | 8. imperialist |
| 9. decade | 10. military | | |

PART TWO: VOCABULARY

Put the word in brakets in their appropriate form:

- 1. AIDS is the most dangerous...... disease of the 20th century. (infect)
- 2. The D war zone was the famous military base during the two......wars. (resist).

| 3. There has been a crisis in Asia (money) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4. When a small bar of a magnet is attached to a pigeon, it is to navigate. (able) |
| 5. The Titanic was not only the largest ship that has ever been built but was regarded as |
| (sink) |
| 6 drugs has theatened the young generation. (legal) |
| 7. UFO stands for an Flying object . (identify) |
| 8. A new economic |
| 9. Most of the surgical instruments are made ofsteel. (stain) |
| 10. The French were defeated at Dien Bien Phu on 7-5-1954. (colony) |
| 11. |
| PART THREE : GRAMMAR |
| Rewrite the sentences so that they have the exact meaning as the original ones. |
| 1. He speaks more persuasively than his brother. |
| He is a |
| 2. Mary told the police about the burglary. |
| Mary reported |
| 3. I never intended to go to the meeting. |
| I never had |
| 4. He forgot about the gun until he got home. |
| Not until |
| 5. You really should be able to dress yourself by now! |
| It's high time |
| |
| PART FOUR : CLOSE TEST |
| Fill in each number space with one appropriate word. |
| Pop music has (1) Been influenced by (2) forms of music: an important (3) |
| is folk music. |
| Folk songs are the songs (4) and sung by (5) People. The songs may be |
| hundereds of years old, so (6) knows who originally composed them. Modern musis is |
| (7) music (8) dancing. In Britain it was traditionally played (9) |
| instruments (10) Flute, accordion. |

PART FIVE: WRITING

Make all the changes and additions necessary to produce complete sentences. Write each sentence in the space provided.

Dear Bill,

- 1. I /expect / you be surprise / get / letter/ me.
- 2. As /can/see/ address above/ I be/ hospital.
- 3. Last Wednesday/ I have/ accident/ when I / drive / work.
- 4. Child / run out/ front/ my car / and I/ HAVE/ STOP/SUDDEN/ that car behind/ crash/ me.
- 5. Luckily/ I wear/ seat belt/ so /I/ not injure badly/ although/ have/ stay/ here/ next Friday.
- 6. It/ be/ very boring/ I be pleased/ see/ if you/ have spare time.
- 7. Visiting hours/ be/ 7.00 to 9.00/evening.
- 8. I/hope/ able/ come.
- 9. Give/ my/ regards your family.
- 10. Look forward/ see you/ again.

- The end -

KEY

PART ONE: PHONETICS

A/.Pick out the word whose underlined part has the pronunciation different from that of the other words. (2m)

1A 2C 3D 4B 5A

B/. Mark the main stress on these words: (4m)

1. perse verance 2. oppor tunities 3. industry 4. refu gee 5.arti ficial 6. per suade 7. mu seum 8. im perialist

9. decade 10. military

PART TWO: VOCABULARY

Put the word in brakets in their appropriate form: (4m)

1. infectious 2. resistance 3. monetary 4. unable

5. unsinkable 6. illeglal 7. unidentified 8. processing

9. stainless 10. colonialists.

PART THREE: GRAMMAR

Rewrite the sentences so that they have the exact meaning as the original ones.(2m)

- 1. He is a more persuasive SPEAKER/ ORATOR than his brother.
- 2. Mary reported the burglar to the police..
- 3. I never had any intention of going to the meeting
- 4. Not unti he got home did he remember about the gun
- 5. It's high time you were able to dress youself.

PART FOUR: CLOSE TEST (4m)

1. always 2. other 3. form 4 composed 5.country 6. nobody 7. often 8. for

9.with **10.** like

PART FIVE: WRITING

Make all the changes and additions necessary to produce complete sentences. Write each sentence in the space provided.(4m)

Dear Bill.

- 1. I expect you will be surprised to get a letter from me.
- 2. As you can see from the address above I am in hospital.
- 3. Last Wednesday I had an accident when I was driving to work.
- 4. A child ran outin front of my car, and I Had to STOP so SUDDENly that the car behind crash into me.
- 5. Luckily I was wearing a seat belt so I wasn't injured badly although I may have to stay here until next Friday.
- 6. It is very boring, and I would be pleased to see if you have any spare time.
- 7. Visiting hours are 7.00 to 9.00 in the evening.
- 8. I hope you are able to come.
- 9. Give my regards to your family.
- 10. Look forward seeing you again.

THE END

TRƯỜNG THPT TIÊN LỮ

ĐỀ THI HỌC SINH GIỚI NĂM HỌC 2009

Môn thi: tiếng anh – khối 10 (*Thời gian làm bài : 150 phút*)

| Họ và tên : . | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | Lớp : | SBD:. | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ••••• |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| I.Phonetics | | | | | | |
| | one word whose | e stress pattern is dif | ferent from the others | 5. | | |
| 1. A | . wonderful | B. cartoon | C. visual | D. pa | issive | |
| 2. A | . joyfulness | B. emotion | C. favouri | te D. Be | eautiful | |
| 3. A | .event | B. hero | C. teacher | D. Cl | hampio | nship |
| 4. A | . audience | B. tournan | nent C. embarr | assed D. vi | olent | |
| 5. A | . background | B. humane | C. romant | ic D. de | epend | |
| B.Choose th | ie word which l | has the underlined p | art pronounced differ | rently from the ot | hers. | |
| 6. | A. chorus | B. technico | olor C. <u>ch</u> opsti | ick D. <u>ch</u> | aracter | |
| 7. | A. walk <u>ed</u> | B. danc <u>ed</u> | C. laugh <u>e</u> | <u>d</u> D. str | udi <u>ed</u> | |
| 8. | A. p <u>ai</u> r | B. f <u>ai</u> r | C. st <u>ai</u> r | D. F <u>a</u> | <u>ai</u> th | |
| 9. | A. hors <u>es</u> | B. tongues | C. plac <u>es</u> | D. fa | c <u>es</u> | |
| 10. | A. ch <u>ee</u> se | B. ch <u>ee</u> r | C. p <u>ee</u> r | D. ca | r <u>ee</u> r | |
| II Reading | comprehensio | n | | | | |
| | | | ents are true(T) or fai | $l_{So}(F)$ | | |
| | | | entral highland provin | | Da I at | is a well- |
| | | | been there once. DaLa | | | |
| | | | a forest of flowers | | | |
| | | | arieties in the country | | | |
| | | | ous Cam Ly Falls is o | | | |
| | | | e South of Da Lat. T | • | | |
| | | | always boast to touris | • | | |
| N^0 | <u>r</u> <u>r</u> | • • | TNECES | | T | F |
| 11 | Da Lat is locat | | ovince of Lam Dong. | | | |
| 12 | | of rivers and canals | _ | | | |
| 13 | | | neters from the town | center. | | |
| 14 | • | | of flowers with differ | | | |
| | | | es, flowers and rivers | | | |
| | | • | s each gap of the pass | | | |
| | | | th many sorts of plant | | ine and | industry. |
| - | | | ghts, keep water clear | | | • |
| Effect. | (17) | and arou | Sins, Reep Water ereal | ii, and brow down | | cennouse |
| | ever, the tropic | cal forests are being | g(18)to n | nake rooms for th | nings li | ke farms. |
| | | | About twenty | | | |
| | - | vice the size of Austra | | | , | |
| • | A. given | B. supplied | C. provided | D. B and C | | |
| | A. floods | B. water | C. rain | D. pollution | | |
| | | B. destroyed | C. endangering | D. endanger | ed | |
| | A. power | B. station | C. current | D. dams | | |
| | A. is lost | B. lost | C. are lost | D. are losing | Ţ | |
| | - | | | | , | |
| III VOCAI | RIII ARV AND | CRAMMAR | | | | |

21.My cousin and I (watch)...... a movie on TV last night when my brother (come)......

22. He (come)..... a moment ago and (turn)..... the TV on very loudly.

A. Put the verbs in brackets in the correct forms of the verbs.

| 2 | 3. He (learn) tv | wo languages before h | ne (move) | . to Can | ada last month. | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| 2 | 4. She always (drink) | | a glass of milk for b | reakfast | t, but this morning she | |
| (dri | nk) a cup | of coffee. | | | | |
| 2. | 5. Be quiet! The baby (sle | eep) in the room. I jus | t(put) him in bed for s | leeping. | | |
| | upply the correct form of | | \ <u>I</u> / | 1 0 | | |
| | 26. His foolish mistakes. | | all of us. (amuseme | nt) | | |
| | 27. Ann gave a brilliantas Juliet in the school play. (perform) | | | | | |
| | 28. She was very | | | . (perro |) | |
| | 9. Why are you so | | | , (fruct | rota) | |
| | • | • | • | | rate) | |
| | 60. Both musically and | | it is very effective. | (lynes) | | |
| | Choose the best answer A | | | | . 1 | |
| 31. | other v | • | | | | |
| | | | C. Although | D. Ins | spite of | |
| 32. | "How long have you kno | own him?" | | | | |
| | , | | | | | |
| | A. since five years | | | years | D. along five years | |
| 33. | is yours | | | D 1111 | | |
| | A. When | | C. what | D. Wi | nen | |
| 34. | I spent a(n) | night because of a | my toothache. | | | |
| | A. sleepy | B. sleeping | C. asleep | D. sle | epless | |
| 35. | Whenever my father trave | els by plane, he buys : | some | goods a | at the airport. | |
| | A. free of charge | B. duty-free | C. fax-free | D. fre | e of duty | |
| 36. | It is an book. | I am in it. | | | | |
| | A. interesting / interest | ted B. i | nteresting / interesting | | | |
| | C. interest / interested | D. i | nterested / interested | | | |
| 37. | It was not until1930 | he becan | ne an actor. | | | |
| | | | | D. in | which | |
| 38. | A. that She study hard | her parent'sex | nectation. | | | |
| | A meeting | B to meet | C. meet | D me | et . | |
| 39 | We would stay at home | | | | | |
| 5). | | | | | | |
| | C. If it would snow. | | B. If it is going to sno D. If it was snowing | , vv . | | |
| 40 | The waste from the chem | | | | | |
| 40. | | | | | 1 | |
| 11 | | | C. harmful | D. nai | riniess | |
| | A: Does Mr Tan travel to | | eryday? | | | |
| | B: Yes. He takes a | | | . | | |
| | | | C. passenger | | lly | |
| 42. | If you're too ill to come,. | | | • • • | | |
| | A. I'll come over and | see you. | B. I wouldn't have do | one all t | this for you. | |
| | A. I'll come over and C. I asked someone e All the rooms in this sma | lse. | D. I could come over | and see | e you. | |
| 43. | All the rooms in this sma | ll hotel are | , and that woul | d make | it too expensive to stay | |
| in. | | | | | | |
| | A. air-condition | B. air-conditioning | C. air conditioner | rs | D. air-conditioned | |
| 44. | He wasthe ' | | | | | |
| | A. rewarded | B. given | C.awarded | | D.enjoyed | |
| 45 | A. rewarded He couldn't have known | what was in the letter | he had written | it hims | self | |
| | A. until B. if | C un | less | D. if o | | |
| 46 | Hoang is really ab | | | | • | |
| 10. | A. exhaust/ exhausting | | exhausting/ exhausting | | experience for min. | |
| | _ | D. | exhausting/ exhausting exhausted | , | | |
| 17 | C. exhausted/ exhaustin | | | | | |
| 4 /. | When I, e A.arrived/had left | B. had arrived/ left | | naves | D. arrived/ has left. | |

| 48. I remember | him once in my life. | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| A. to meet | • | C. to have met | D. met |
| 49 do you | always go to school? - I | By bus | |
| A. What | B. What time | C. When | D. How |
| 50.This house, | he bought in 1990, is | being repaired at the m | noment. |
| A.that | B.which | C.what | D.who |
| 51.'No, I didn't steal any | thing from her,' said He | nry. | |
| | rmed that he had stolen | | |
| B. Henry refuse | ed to steal things from h | er. | |
| C. Henry denie | d stealing things from h | er. | |
| D. Henry said r | no to stealing things from | n her. | |
| 52.John never comes to | class on time and | | |
| A.neither does P | eter B.neither of | doesn't Peter | |
| C.so doesn't Pet | er D.so does | Peter | |
| 53. Chinese New Year i | s importan | t holiday in Taiwan. | |
| A. a | B. the | C. an | D. no article |
| 54. "They received this | | | |
| A. This present i | s received yesterday. | B. This presen | t was received yesterday. |
| C. This present r | eceived yesterday. | D. This presen | t has received yesterday. |
| 55. Can Iyo | our dictionary, please? I | can't find mine. | |
| A. look | B. owe | C. borrow | D. lend |
| 56. How | is your house from here | ? It's about two hours b | y taxi. |
| A. far | B. many | C. long | D. much |
| 57. He is | to do such work. | | |
| _ | _ | | ough D. enough strong |
| 58. "I did my best," she | | | |
| A. with | | C. for | D. of |
| 59. They all laughed bed | | | |
| A. amuse 60. Tim | B. amusing | C. amused | D. amusement |
| | | | |
| | B. has used to | | D. was used to |
| 61. It's no good | - | • | |
| | | C | D. told |
| 62. The boy fell into the | | | |
| | B. killed | | D. Drowned |
| 63. The cinema changed | - · | | |
| A. an- the | B. the $-x$ | C. x- the | D. the- the |
| 64. She was born | • | | |
| A. in | B. on | C. at | D. since |
| 65. We haven't seen eac | | • | |
| A. for | B. on | C. since | D. In |
| | | | |

IV. Writing

- A. Choose the correct sentence with the same meaning as the one in italics.
- 66. If I knew his telephone number, I would phone him.
 - A. I didn't know his telephone number, so I couldn't phone him.
 - B. Because I don't know his telephone number, I can't phone him.
 - C. I don't know his telephone number. That why I can't phone him.
 - D. I knew his telephone number, and I could phone him.
- 67. The building has been designed by a famous architect.
 - A. A famous architect designed the building.
 - B. A famous architect has been designed the building

| C. A famous architect has designed the building | Ţ. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| D. A famous architectwas designed the building | g . |
| 68. "I think smoking in restaurants should be banned," | " he says. |
| A. He doesn't think smoking in restaurants is pe | ermitted. |
| B. He doesn't like smoking in restaurants. | |
| C. He advised everybody not to smoke in restau | irants. |
| D. He thinks the government should ban smoking | ng in restaurants. |
| 69. The picnic was cancelled because it rained. | |
| A.If it didn't rain, the picnic wouldn't be cancel | lled. |
| B. If it hadn't rained, the picnic wouldn't have b | |
| C.If it didn't rain, the picnic wouldn't have been | |
| D.If it hadn't rained, the picnic wouldn't be can | |
| 70. It's ages since I last saw you. | |
| A. I haven't seen you for a long time. | B.I didn't see you since ages. |
| C. I haven't seen you since a long time. | D. I didn't see you for ages. |
| B. Use the words given to complete a refusal letter. | , . |
| Dear Betty, | |
| 71. Thanks/ kind invitation/ daughter's birthday. | |
| | |
| 72. I/ love/ see/ niece/ but/ unfortunately/ I/ afraid/ | |
| | |
| 73. I/ go/ camping trip/ my school students/ occasion | on/ school anniversary. |
| | |
| 74. What pity! I wish/ give Leslie/ hug/ day. Thank | / anyway/ more. |
| | |
| 75. Remember/ send / photos/ Leslie/ her birthday. | |
| | |
| 76. Look/ to/ seeing/ photos/ lovely niece. | |
| | |
| Lots of love | |
| Marry | |
| C.Complete the second sentence so that the meani | |
| 77.I have no right qualification and I can't apply for | r the job. |
| →If | |
| 78. The prime minister was going to open the new se | chool. |
| →The new school | |
| 79Silent films didn't become available until the la | ate 1920s. |
| →It was not until | |
| 80. Although he has a very important job, he isn't pa | articularly well-paid. |
| →In spite of | |

--The end--

Sở GD & ĐT Nghệ An Trường THPT Anh Sơn1

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỚI CẤP TRƯỜNG

Năm học: 2008-2009 MÔN THI: TIẾNG ANH - LỚP 10 Thời gian: 120 phút

| Họ và tên: | | Lớp | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| I. <u>PHONETICS</u> | | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | whose underlined p | part is pronounce | ed differ | ently from that of the rest. | | |
| 1. A. ma <i>ch</i> ine | | | | D. <i>ch</i> emistry | | |
| 2. A. descrip <i>tion</i> | B. ques <i>tion</i> | C. attrac <i>tion</i> | | D. informa <i>tion</i> | | |
| 3. A. al <u>th</u> ough | • | C. <i>th</i> ank | | D. <i>th</i> ese | | |
| 4. A. f <u>oo</u> d | B. good | C. t <u>oo</u> th | | D. t <u>oo</u> l | | |
| 5. A. h <u>ea</u> vy | _ | · | | D. <u>ea</u> t | | |
| B. Find the word tha | | | | | | |
| 6. A. cartoon | B. open | C. paper | | D. answer | | |
| 7. A. manage | B. shortage | C. village | | D. teacher | | |
| 8. A. remain | B. shortage B. convenient | C. volunteer | | D. memorable | | |
| 9. A. maintain | B. marine | C. challenge | | D. device | | |
| 10. A. important | | _ | | | | |
| II. VOCABULARY | _ | \mathcal{E} | | | | |
| 3 | | choices (A, B, C | C, or D) | to complete each sentence | | |
| 11. I am going to hav | - | | , , | 1 | | |
| A. to test | B. test | C. testing | | D. tested | | |
| 12. Nobody could he | | | | | | |
| A. so | | C. although | | D. because | | |
| 13. Keep silent! My f | father in his roo | om. | | | | |
| A. is sleeping B. was | s sleeping C. h | as slept | D. wil | l be slept | | |
| 14. I'd like to contrib | outethe school | Red Cross fund. | | | | |
| A. on | B. to | C. with | D. for | | | |
| 15. Hoang Anh Tuan | injury to win t | the Olympic silve | er. | | | |
| A. recovered | B. suffered | C. avoided | | D. overcame | | |
| 16. In my father's | , it is essential to | eat vegetable eve | ery day. | | | |
| A. idea B. opi | nion C. c | onfidence D. pri | inciple | | | |
| 17. He showed us the | househe wa | as born | | | | |
| A. which | B. where | C. in where | | D. in that | | |
| 18. Madrid is famous | sits pulls | | | | | |
| A. as | B. with C. f | or | D. of | | | |
| 19. Life here is much | easier than it | • | | | | |
| A. would be | B. used to be | C. was | | D. had better | | |
| 20. Will youaft | ter the party. | | | | | |
| A. call me off B. get | me on C. t | ake me up D. pio | ck me up |) | | |
| 21. Last summer, we | had holiday ii | n Spain | | | | |
| A. a two week's | B. a two – weeks | C. two – wee | k D. a tv | vo – week | | |
| 22 Amy,car l | nad broken down, wa | as in a very bad r | nood. | | | |
| A. who B. wh | nom C. v | vhose | D. tha | t | | |
| 23. Heever goes | s to bed before midn | ight. | | | | |
| A. almost | B. hardly | C. nearly | | D. scarcely | | |
| 24. He retired early | 24. He retired earlyill – health. | | | | | |
| A. on behalf of | B. on account of | C. believe | | D. imagine | | |
| 25. You better be careful not to miss the train. | | | | | | |

| A. had | B. would | C. should | D. did | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| _ | propriate sentence fi | rom the box below to fill | in each gap to complete | the following |
| conversation. | varranal (26) | | | |
| Jolly: Where are | • • • | | ••••• | |
| • | • • • | | | |
| | you coming back? | | ••••• | |
| | _ | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | £ 1211 1 | | | |
| | f. I'll send yo | u postcards. lg on a two – week tour of | f Austrolia | |
| | | my family to visit the Gre | | |
| | i. I'm going o | | at Barrier Reer | |
| | j. Have a good | • | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | |
| C. Complete the | passage with the suita | ble words from the box | | |
| preserved | housed | labourers | outbuilding | S |
| village | life | community | fields | |
| In most of Europ | be, farmers' homes ar | nd (31)are | generally located within | a village, and |
| | | | morning, the farmer | |
| | | · · | ir land or tend their anin | |
| | | | ne day. Social (36) | |
| | | | • | |
| - | | | iter, the village. Only in c | ertain parts of |
| Quebec has this p | pattern been (38) | in North America. | | |
| | | | | |
| | ENTIFICATION | | | |
| • | manage <i>getting</i> here <i>s</i> | - · | | |
| A. How | B. did | C. getting | D. so | |
| | | ng with the health and <u>we</u> | <u>elfare</u> of <u>the</u> families of wo | orker, is an |
| successful woma | | C1f | D. 41 | |
| A. she | B. her life | C. welfare | D. the ted States <u>begin</u> to realize | the two value |
| of the Luisiana <u>te</u> | | pedition in 1972, the Oin | ied States <u>begin</u> to realize | ine irue vaiue |
| A. Because | B. begin | C. the true value | D. territory | |
| | o be given a toy drum | | D. territory | |
| A. remember | B. to be | C. on | D. fifth | |
| | a horse to water but y | ou can't <u>make</u> him <u>drinki</u> | ng. | |
| | • | | rinking | |
| | | | | |
| IV. READING | | • | | |
| A. Fill in each bl | lank with a suitable w | | | |
| I finished | | LOOKING FOR A JOB | | ministration I |
| | | | t a degree in business ad have studied a lot harder | |
| | | | e still waiting (47) | |
| | | | myself busy. I look thi | |
| | • | | I also ask all the people | · · |
| | | | . What I am looking for | |

| challe | nging and I would cer | tainl | y be happy to mo | ve t | o another city or e | even | work abroad for a while. |
|--------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | • | | ugh to live on, because I |
| | • | | • | _ | | | its, although they are |
| | | | | | | | by restaurant two evenings |
| | _ | | | | _ | | a little money. The other |
| | | | | | | | 4)as me, so |
| | we lots of to talk (55) | - | • | | | ` | , |
| | pose the words or phra | | | this | passage. | | |
| | | | | | | b | asketball in the park near |
| our sc | _ | | | | | | our basketball and ran for |
| | | | | | | | under. Peter told us that it |
| | | | | | | | ting, so we ran to a nearby |
| | o wait (61)the ra | | | / | | U | 3 |
| | | | | d se | e that the (63) | | was empty. Before the |
| rain h | | | _ | | | | was playing basketball or |
| | | | | | | | orning papers or chatting |
| | neir friends. | - | | | | | |
| | We stood in the (67) | | _of the store for n | earl | y twenty minutes | befo | ore the rain finally stopped |
| and th | | | | | | | ninutes the park was (69) |
| | | | | | | | rainwater could be seen |
| everyv | | | | | | | |
| 56. Å | hitting | В | kicking | C | playing | D | throwing |
| 57. A | greatly | В | heavily | C | severely | D | very big |
| 58. A | and | В | so | C | but | D | yet |
| 59. A | danger | В | in danger | C | a danger | D | dangerous |
| 60. A | specially | В | especially | C | mostly | D | chiefly |
| 61. A | for | В | until | C | when | D | as |
| 62. A | here | В | where | C | there | D | place |
| 63. A | park | В | place | \mathbf{C} | rain | D | shelter |
| 64. A | nobody | В | none | C | no people | D | somebody |
| 65. A | exercise | В | nothing | \mathbf{C} | breathing | D | jogging |
| 66. A | chairs | В | sofas | C | stools | D | benches |
| 67. A | doorway | В | door | \mathbf{C} | gate | D | window |
| 68. A | back | В | up | C | out | D | down |
| 69. A | filled | В | full | C | crowded | D | plenty |
| 70. A | ponds | В | puddles | \mathbf{C} | reservoirs | D | springs |

C. Read the passage carefully and choose the correct answers.

They called New York "the Big Apple". Maybe it is not exactly like an apple, it's certainly very big. There are too many people, that's the problem. The streets are always full of car and trucks, you can never find a place to park.

If you have enough money, you can take a taxi. New York cabs are yellow. They look all the same. But the drivers are very different. Some were born and raised in New York, but many are newcomers to the United States. A few drive slowly, but most go very very fast. Cab driving is difficult job. It can be dangerous too. Thieves often try to steal the drivers' money. Drivers sometimes get hurt.

If you don't want to take a taxi, you can go by bus or you can take the subway. The subway is quick and it's cheap, but parts of it are old and dirty. Lights don't always work and there are often fire on the *track*. On some subway lines, there are new, clean, silver trains. But you can't see the color of the old trains easily. There is too much dirt and too much graffiti, inside and out side.

71. What is the problem in New York?

| A. it has too many a | aples | | B. it is too big | | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| C. it looked like an 72. What does a cal | | o crowded | | | |
| A. a truck | B. a bus | | C. a taxi | | D. It is too crowded |
| 73. Cab drivers in N | | | | | |
| A. can be dangerou | S | | B. look the same | | |
| C. can be attacked b | | | D. were all born i | n New York | |
| 74. The world "trac | | | | | |
| • | B. station | | C. light bulb | | D. train |
| 75. Subways in Nev | | ••• | | | |
| A. are quick but dir | ty | | B. have no lights | | |
| C. are clothes | | | D. often cause fire | es | |
| <u>V.WRITING</u> | | | | | |
| A. Complete the second 76. When did you la | | o that it has a si | milar meaning to | the first | |
| → How long | | | | | |
| 77. The trip was so | • | | | | |
| → It | | | | | |
| 78. "Don't forget to | | | | | |
| → He reminded. | | | | | |
| 79. How many bool → How many bo | | | | | |
| 80. I'm sorry I didn' | | | ••••• | | |
| → I regret | | | | | |
| 81. He prefers plain | | | ••••• | | |
| → He'd rather | | | | | |
| 82. Although he wa | | | | | |
| → Despite | | | | | |
| 83. She didn't say a | | | | | |
| → She left the roo | om | | | | |
| 84. They are going | | | | | |
| I am going to h | ave | | | | |
| 85. You can't travel | on this train if | you don't have a | a reservation. | | |
| Unless | | | | | |
| B. Composition: | 11 1 . | , • | / 1 15 | 0 1) | |
| Write a paragraph | to teu about you | ir recent journey | (no more tnan 130 |) woras) | |
| ••••• | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ••••• |
| | | | | | ••••• |
| | | | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ••••• |
| | | | | | |
| | | | ck to you! ER KEY | | |
| I.PHONETICS (10 | points) | | | | |
| 1. A | 2. B | 3.C | 4.B | | 5D |
| 6.A | 7.A | 8. C | 9.C | | 10.C |
| II. VOCABULARY | | | 1 2 2 2 | | 1 |
| A. | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 11 D | 12 D | 13 Δ | 1/1 R | | 15 D |

| 16.B | 17.B | 18.C | 19.B | 20.D |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 21.D | 22.C | 23.B | 24.B | 25.A |
| В. | | | | |
| 26d 27c | 28b | | 29e | 30a |
| C. | | | | |
| 31. outbuildings | 32.hou | sed | 33. labourers | 34. village |
| 35.fields | 36. life | ; | 37. community | 38. preserved |
| III. ERROR IDEN | TIFICATION (5 poin | <u>its)</u> | | |
| 39. C 40.A | 41.B | | 42.B | 43D |
| IV. READING (32 points) | | | | |
| A. | | | | |
| 45. ago | 45. although | 46. already | 47. for | 48. in |
| 49. where 50. | salary 51 | having 52. ve | ery 53. a/per | |
| 54. situation | 55. about | | | |
| B. | | | | |
| 56.C | 57B | 58C | 59c | 60B |
| 61B | 62B | 63A | 64A | 65A |
| 66D | 67A | 68C | 69B | 70B |
| C. | | | <u>, </u> | • |
| 71D | 72C | 73C | 74A | 75A |

V.WRITING

- A. (10 points)
- 76. How long is it since you rode the bike?
- 77. It was such an interesting trip that we couldn't forget it.
- 78. He reminded me to go to supermarket after work
- 79. How many books were bought yesterday?
- 80. I regret not going to University.
- 81. He'd rather plain water than coffee.
- 82. Despite his inexperience, he got the job
- 83. She left the room without saying a word.
- 84. I am going to have my car repaired tomorrow.
- 85. Unless you have a reservation you can't travel on this train
- B. 15 points
- + Useful language: spelling, vocabulary, connectors (5 points)
- + Grammar: tense (past tense), structures (5 points)
- + Content: creative, understandable (5 points)

ĐỀ THI THỬ ĐẠI HỌC Thoi gian lam bai 150'

ON YOUR ANSWER SHEET INDICATE THE LETTER A,B,C OR D AGAINST THE I. **NUMBER OF EACH ITEM:**

| I. | According to the | of the contract, | tenants must give si | x months' notice if they intend to leave |
|------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| A. | Laws | B. Rules C. 7 | Terms | D. Details |
| 2. | The injured man w | as taken to hospital a | andfor intern | al injuries. |
| A. | Cured | B. Healed | C. Operated | D. Treated |
| 3. | The door hinges ha | ad all been oiled to sto | op them | |
| A. | Squeaking | B. Screeching | C. Shrieking | D. Squealing. |
| 4. | Mary attempted to- | herself with he | er boss by volunteeri | ng to take on extra work. |
| A. | Gratify | B. Please | C. Ingratiate | D. Commend. |
| 5. | You are under no o | bligationto acc | ept this offer. | |
| A. | Indeed | B. Eventually | C. Apart | D. Whatsoever. |
| 6. | The dealer wanted | \$400, I wanted to pa | y \$ 300, and we fina | ally agreed tothe difference. |
| A. | Divide | B. Split | C. Drop | D. Decrease. |
| 7. | I wasin th | e book, I was reading | g and didn't hear the | phone. |
| | A. Distracted | B. Submerged | C. Gripped | D. Engrossed |
| 8. | A washing machine | e of this type will cer | tainlyup to n | ormal domestic use. |
| A. | Hold | B. Stand | C. Come | D. Take |
| 9 | any other | politician would hav | e given way to this | sort of pressure years ago. |
| A. | Really | B. Practically | C. Actually | D. Utterly. |
| 10. | If youtoo lo | ong, you may miss a | wonderful opportuni | ity. |
| A. | Loiter B | . Doubt | C. Hover | D. Hesitate |
| 11. | The singer's perfor | mance was so exciting | ng that many of his f | fans wereenthusiasm. |
| A. | Carried away with | B. Moved to | C. Taken back w | ith D. Stirred up with |
| 12. | Passengers are | not to leave cases | and packages here. | |
| A. | Commanded | B. Informed | C. Notified | D. Advised |
| 13. | He has an exceller | ntas a criminal | lawyer. | |
| 14. | Hardly had the van | turned the corner wl | hen one of the back | wheels |
| A. | Broke away | B. Turned around | C. Came off | D. Rolled down. |
| 15. | There was no soun | d to be heard except | theof raind | rops on the roof. |
| II.(| ON YOUR ANSWE | ER SHEET INDICAT | TE THE LETTER A | B,C OR D AGAINST THE NUMBER |
| OF | EACH ITEM: | | | |
| FIF | RST PASSAGE | | | |

Lily Chen always prepared an 'evening' snack for her husband to consume on his return at 1.15p.m. This was not strictly necessary since Chen enjoyed at the unusually late hour of 11.45 pm, what the boss boasted was the best employees' dinner in any restaurant. They sat waiters, boss, and boss's mother too, at a round table and ate soup, a huge fish, vegetables, shredded pork, and a tureen of steaming rice. Lily still went ahead and prepared broth, golden-yellow with floating oily rings and put it before her husband when he returned. She felt she would have been failing in her wifely duties otherwise. Dutifully, Chan drank the soup he raised to his mouth in the porcelain spoon while Lily watched him closely from the sofa. It was far too rich for him. Lily had the gas fire burning five minutes before her husband's footfall on the stone stairs and Chan would be perspiring heavily by the time he finished, abandoning the spoon and applying the bowl to his lips to drink the last awkward inches, the beads of moisture on his forehead as salty as the broth. He fancied they fell in and over- seasoned the last of the soup. Four years ago, at the beginning of their marriage, Chen had tried leaving the last spoonful but Lily's reproachful eyes were intolerable. She was merciless now, watching him with sidelong glances from the sofa, her knees pressed closely together while she paired the baby's socks from the plastic basket on the floor. 'Did you enjoy that, husband?' 'Was it nice?' she would enquire brightly. Chen would grunt in his solid way, not wishing to hurt her feelings but also careful not to let himself in for a bigger bowl in the future.

Although comfortably full, Chen would have liked a biscuit but Lily was unrelenting here as well. Sweet after salty was dangerous for the system, so she had been taught; it could upset the whole balance of the dualistic or female and male principles, yin and yang. Lily was full of incontrovertible pieces of lore like this which she had picked up from her father who had been a part- time bone-setter and Chinese boxer. For four years, therefore, Chen had been going to bed tortured with the last extremities of thirst but with his dualistic male and female principles in harmony. This was more than could be said for Lily, Chen often thought, who concealed a steely will behind her demure exterior.

16. What was Chen's job?

A. He ran a restaurant B. He washed dishes C. He was a cook D. he worked as a waiter

17. How did Chen feel about his meal at home?

A. It was too hot B. He looked forward to it

C. It was well-balanced D. He would rather not have it

18. Chen always finished his soup because Lily

A. Felt content if he did.

B. Would then allow him to drink

C. Did not like to throw food away

D. Complained bitterly if he didn't

19. Chen's homelife was difficult because of his wife's

A. Lack of concern B. Rigid ideas. C. Thoughtlessness D. Unco-operative behavior 20. Which of the following statements correctly describes the relationship between Lily and Chen?

A. They were indifferent to each other

B. They respected each other

C. They made each other suffer.

D. They did not get on well.

III. USE THE WORDS TO THE RIGHT OF THE TWO TEXTS TO FORM ONE WORD THAT FITS IN THE SAME NUMBERED SPACE IN THE TEXT:

Traffic congestion is now a problem in practically major city in the world but nobody has yet found a workable (21)------to the seemingly inevitable chaos. A metro system is sadly (22)------in most cities for geographical reasons. Tram systems are (23)-----in old cities where narrow, winding streets make the installation of overhead cables a practical (24)------many local government the business of coaxing people into buses and (25)------them from using their cars easier said than done. And yet it is (26)-----that the situation should be allowed to remain as it is. The arguments are in favor of direct action are now (27)------if we are ever to prevent (28)------levels of population and economic chaos.

It is astonishing how many people set off to climb Mount Olympus in completely (29)------ clothing. The weather conditions on the mountain are notoriously (30)-------but people are fooled into thinking that just because the bottom is sunny, the summit will be (31)------warm and bright. Nothing could be further from the truth. Bearing in mind that (32)------is forearmed', consult the local climbing club about the likely conditions before setting off. Such local knowledge can be absolutely (33)------ and you would, to put it mildly, be extremely (34)------ to ignore it. Whatever the likely weather, a good pair of boots is (35)------as is some form of waterproof. And it is a steep climb so it goes without saying that a reasonable level of (36)-------is essential.

21. SOLVE 22. PRACTICE 23. WORK 24. POSSIBLE 25. COURAGE 26. CONCEIVE 27. REPUTE 28. REFUTE 29. PRECEDE 30. SUIT 31. PREDICT 32. SIMILAR 33. WARN 34. VALUE 35. ADVISE 36. DISPENSE

IV. COMPLETE THE SECOND SENTENCE SO THAT IT HAS A SIMILAR MEANING TO THE FIRST SENTENCE, USING THE WORD GIVEN. YOU MUST USE BETWEEN THREE AND EIGHT WORDS, INCLUDING THE WORD GIVEN:

37. I hope one day we can agree more favorable terms. REACH

I hope one day it-----on more favorable terms

38. Some supermarket beef can be rather tough TENDENCY.

Some supermarket beef-----rather tough.

39. Would you kindly inform everyone of the change of procedures? WONDER

I-----as to inform everyone of the change of procedures?

40. May be I could have helped you POSSIBLE

May be-----help you.

| 41. In the end we were able to communicate with sign language. MESSAGE | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| In the end we succeeded inacross with sign language. | | | | |
| 42. Don't you regret reacting in the way you did? DIFFERENTLY | | | | |
| Don't you thinkfrom the way you did? | | | | |
| 43. I bet she felt stupid when she realized DAWNED | | | | |
| She muston her who she has been speaking to. | | | | |
| 44. Do you think we should have got her opinion first? SOUNDED | | | | |
| Oughtout about t first? | | | | |
| 45. He always refused to behave differently to the senior partners. TREAT | | | | |
| He wouldrespect they were due. | | | | |
| 46. It's possible she didn't fully appreciate how important this was. GRAVITY | | | | |
| She mayof the situation. | | | | |
| V. FILL EACH OF THE NUMBERED BLANKS IN THE PASSAGE WITH ONE SUITABLE | | | | |
| WORD: | | | | |
| Many people have proposed that no employee (47)be asked to work more than a 35-hour week. | | | | |
| This sounds fine in theories though in practice is (48)to give rise to all sorts of problems if applied | | | | |
| | | | | |
| too strictly. On the other hand, the proposal can be seen as a welcome attempt to stem employers' | | | | |
| seemingly (49)has been for the | | | | |
| working week to become longer and even the most unambitious employee has found it hard to fight the | | | | |
| (51)towards longer working days and work dominated weekends. Anyone who can stop this | | | | |
| encroachment of the work place into our leisure hours can boast a (52)achievement. | | | | |
| 47. A. Might B. Should C. Would D. Will 48. A. Liable B. License C. Likewise D. Linked | | | | |
| 48. A. Liable B. License C. Likewise D. Linked | | | | |
| 49. A. Unstopping B. Runaway C. Permanent D. Incessant | | | | |
| 50. A. Cause B. Trend C. Current D. Support | | | | |
| 51. A. Tendency B. Tenement C. Tenancy D. Tenacity. | | | | |
| 52. A. Forthcoming B. Lengthy C. Lasting D. Maintained | | | | |
| VI. FINISH EACH OF THE SENTENCE S IN SUCH A WAY THAT IT MEANS EXACTLY THE | | | | |
| SAME AS THE SENTENCE PRINTED BEFORE IT. | | | | |
| 53. By chance I was there when she revealed the truth. | | | | |
| I happened | | | | |
| 54. He suddenly thought that he might have misunderstood her. | | | | |
| It crossed | | | | |
| 55. I didn't want to buy it, but because he insisted, I bought it. | | | | |
| He pushed | | | | |
| 56. I met some old friends by chance in the pub | | | | |
| I bumped | | | | |
| 57. I need an early night | | | | |
| I could | | | | |
| 58. I really need a holiday | | | | |
| I'm desperate | | | | |
| 59. If nothing unfortunate happens, I'll see you next week. | | | | |
| All being | | | | |
| 60. People are persuaded by adverts to spend more than they can afford | | | | |
| Adverts tempt | | | | |
| 61. She doesn't think very highly of politicians. | | | | |
| She's got a | | | | |
| 62. She fully understands that she will have to work hard. | | | | |
| She's well | | | | |
| VII. USING THE CAPITAL WORD TO REWRITE THE SENTENCES | | | | |
| 63. The court case has destroyed his reputation completely TATTERS | | | | |
| The court case has destroyed his reputation completely TATTERS | | | | |
| 1110 00011 0000 | | | | |

64. All of the fuss she has made is nothing but a storm in a teacup WATER All of the-----65. Much to the disappointment of his fans, he went down in defeat. DUST _____ 66. Never mind! He has a reputation for making foolish, unreliable statements. HAT ______ 67. He was extremely angry as he got stuck in the slow-moving traffic COLLAR ______ 68. Let's stop working on the report and take a nap! ICE ______ 69- The criminal eventually died after spending a miserable life in prison BUCKET _____ 70. I used to be familiar with every corner of this school. HAND ______ VII. PHONOLOGY A. CHOOSE THE WORD WHOSE UNDERLINED PART IS PRONOUN DIFFERENTLY FROM THE OTHERS: 71. A. child B. wild C. minute D. mild 72. Singular B. dictates C. cost D. pleasure 73. A. epoch B. catch C. match D. teach 74. A. huge B. garage D. dangerous C. ginger 75. A. thunder B. thesis C. theft D. thereafter. B. CHOOSE THE WORD WHOSE STRESS PATTERN IS DIFFERENT FROM THE OTHER WORDS IN EACH GROUP: B. active C. abbey D. finance 76. A. answer C. absence 77. A. deform B. attend D. collect D. library 78. A. altitude B. recover C. comedy C. expensive D. adjective 79. A. arrangement B. adjacent B. correspond C. considerable D. exceptional 80. A. necessary ĐÁP ÁN I. 1.C 2. D 3. A 4. C 5. D 6. B 7. D 8.B 9.B 10. D 11. A 12. D 13. D 14. C 15. D 16. D 17. D 18. A 19. B 20. B. II. 21. SOLUTION 22.IMPRACTICAL 23. UNWORKABLE 24. IMPOSIBILITY 25. III. DISCOURAGING 26. INCONCEIVABLE 27. INREFUTABLE 28. UNPRECEDENTED 29. UNSUITABLE 30. UNPREDICTABLE 31. SIMILARLY 32. FOREWARNED INVALUABLE 34. ILL-ADVISED 35. INDISPENSABLE 36. FITNESS IV. 37. Will be possible for us to reach agreement. 42. You should have reacted differently has a tendency to be 38. 43. Have felt stupid when it dawned 44. We to have sounded her 39. wonder if you would be so kind 40. It would have been possible for me to 45. Never / refuse to/ treat the senior partner with the 41. In getting our message 46. Not have appreciated the gravity. V. 47. B 48.A 49. D 50. B 51.A 52. C VI. 53. I happened to be there to be there when she revealed the truth. 54. It crossed his mind that he might have misunderstood her. 55. He pushed me to buy it even though I didn't like. 56. I bumped into some old friends in the pub 57. I could be satisfied if I had an early night 58. I'm desperate for a holiday 59. All being good keeps going on, I'll see you next week

60. Adverts tempt people into spending more than they can afford.

61. She has got a low opinion of politicians

- 62. She's well aware of the fact that she will have to work hard.
- 63. The court case has left his reputation in tatters
- 64. All of the fuss she has made is nothing but water under the bridge.
- V. 65. His fans bit the DUST when he came down in defeat
- 66. Never mind! He has a reputation for talking through his HAT
- 67. He felt hot under the COLLAR as he got stuck in the slow-moving traffic
- 68. Let the report on ICE and take a nap!
- 69- The criminal eventually kicked the BUCKET after spending a miserable life in prison
- 70. I used to know every corner of this school like the back of my HAND

VII. PHONOLOGY

A. CHOOSE THE WORD WHOSE UNDERLINED PART IS PRONOUN DIFFERENTLY FROM THE OTHERS:

71. C 72. D 73. A 74. B 75. D

B. CHOOSE THE WORD WHOSE STRESS PATTERN IS DIFFERENT FROM THE OTHER WORDS IN EACH GROUP:

76. D 77. C 78.B 79.D 80.

Đề thi đề nghị môn tiếng anh lớp 10 (olympic 30/4- lần thứ viii-2007) Trường THPT chuyên Trần Hưng Đạo- Bình Thuận

Part 1: Phonology

A. composer

I. Choose the word who underlined part s pronounced differently from that of the others in

| each group. (10pts) | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 1.A. p <u>o</u> lio | B. police | C. polite | D. pollute | | |
| 2.A. <u>ch</u> aos | B. character | C. <u>ch</u> arity | D. <u>ch</u> ord | | |
| 3. A. s <u>ays</u> | B. plays | C. days | D. r <u>aise</u> | | |
| 4. A. southern | B. mathematics | C. breath | D. tru <u>th</u> | | |
| 5. A. disguise | B. cr <u>ui</u> se | C. br <u>ui</u> se | D. s <u>ui</u> t | | |
| 6. A. h <u>our</u> | B. our | C. p <u>our</u> | D. s <u>our</u> | | |
| 7. A. sergeant | B. servant | C. <u>ser</u> vice | D. <u>ser</u> vile | | |
| 8. A. promised | B. reduced | C. released | D. reliev <u>ed</u> | | |
| 9. A. apology | B. classify_ | C. testify | D. verif <u>y</u> | | |
| 10. A. belov <u>ed</u> | B. nak <u>ed</u> | C. ploughe <u>d</u> | D. learn <u>ed</u> | | |
| II. Choose the word w | vith the different stre | ss pattern. (10 pts) | | | |
| 11.A. because | B. method | C. standard | D. wooden | | |
| 12. A. American | B. industrious | C. property | D. variation | | |
| 13. A. eventual | B. community | C. infected | D. militarism | | |
| 14. A. refuge | B. electronic | C. education | D. deficiency | | |
| 15. A. assassinate | B. equality | C. intelligence | D. understanding | | |
| 16. A. ashtray | B. music | C. serve | D. temper | | |
| 17. A. challenging | B. consultant | C. purity | D. wholesaler | | |
| 18. A. assemble | B. glorious | C. majestic | D. together | | |
| 19. A. antonym | B. consequence | C. phenomenon | D. ingot | | |
| 20.A. destination | B. enthusiast | C. hallucinate | D. technology | | |
| Part 2: Vocabulary | | | | | |
| Choose the best answer (1 | 10 pts) | | | | |
| 1.If Haroldwith | his piano playing, he c | ould eventually reach | concert standard. | | |
| A. sustains | | naintains D. survives | | | |
| 2. Anna is a very nervous of | child and she's very | of strar | igers. | | |
| A. terrified | B. frightened C. p | etrified D. h | orrified | | |
| | ing of bringing | a law to make it com | pulsory for cyclists to wear | | |
| crash helmets. | | | | | |
| A. on | B. up | C. in | D. round | | |
| 4. I love the painting of an | | | | | |
| A. childhood B. cl | | | hildlike | | |
| 5. She caught a | | | | | |
| A. glance | • | C. glimpse | D. flash | | |
| 6. It was a service | | | | | |
| A. to which B. for which C. to whom D. for whom | | | | | |
| 7. Frank has a house in the | | ~ | | | |
| A. outskirts | B. edges | C. limits | D. suburds | | |
| | | | ween part one and part two. | | |
| - | - | C. an interval D. a | stop | | |
| 9. The person who writes symphonies or concertos is a | | | | | |

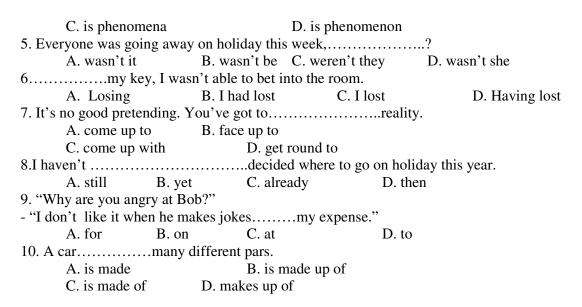
B. conductor C. pianist

D. playwright

10. Is it far to Stambord? It's only.....from here. A. stone's cut B. bird's eye view

D. step in the right direction C. short cut

| Part 3: Grammar and stuctures. | |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | ences so that it meaning exactly the sentence above it. (10 pts) |
| 1. Andrew is the most generous pers | |
| | nent age in Britain than in Philipines. |
| | |
| 3. His father is going to fix the ball | |
| | |
| 4. She never seems to succeed event | |
| Much | |
| 5. I nevr thought that I would win a | pnze. |
| 6. I would love to be rich and famou | |
| | |
| | ould feel so weak after the operation. |
| | ······································ |
| 8. They secretly declared independe | · · |
| | |
| 9. Juliet simply couldn't wait for his | |
| | |
| 10. I don't intend to apologize to eit | |
| I have | |
| II Fill in each gan with the carres | et form of the word in brackets.(10 pts) |
| | to those with (resident)status. |
| | completely (access)to his students. |
| | purely (advice)role. |
| | ten (person)in poetry. |
| | that the residents will have a private |
| plane in their garage. | 1 |
| 6. They told me the museum w | as open today but I was obviously (inform) |
| 7. Do you think these children | are (nourish)? They look very thin. |
| 8. Have you read the latest (rev | real)about Madonna's private life? |
| 9. We try to ensure the (be) | of our employees. |
| 10. Tourists forget their (conceiv | ve)ideas as soon as thay visit our country. |
| III.Choose the best answer.(10 pts | |
| 1.I'd rather youat my party | |
| A. be B. were | C. had been D. have been |
| 2will Mr Forbes be able to re | |
| A. With hard work | B. In spite of his hard work |
| C. Only if he works hardly | • |
| | about her progress report at work, but I'm sure she is. |
| A. concerning | B. to concern |
| C. being concerned | D. to be concerned |
| 4. Snow and rainof nature. | |
| A. are phenomenon | B. are phenomena |



Part 4: Reading comprehension

A.Choose from the phrasesA-H the one which fits each gap. (10 pts)

Scientists estimate that at the beginning of 20th century 100,000 tigers flourished throughout Asia, from estern Russia and Korea through eastern and southern China, Southest Asia, the Indian subcontinient, and into Pakistan. At the start of the 21st century only 5,000 to 7,000 tigers lived (1)...........

Cambodia, China, India, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, North Korea, Russia, Sumatra, Thailand, and Vietnam. Tigers are now extinctin Bali, Java, and around the Caspian Sea, and nearly so in Chinaand North Korea, Less than 20 percent of today's tiger habiat is located (2)....., which means that the majority of the areas where tigers live could be lost to others uses, such as agriculture or urbanization.

Tigers are territorial- they live alone (3)......jother tigers. The ideal tiger territory is a large forested area with rich vegetation for cover, plentiful water to drink and cool off in, and urbudant deer, swine, and other large mammals to eat. With these three esential, tigers can thrive (4)....., tropical rain forests in Sumatra and Southest Asia; cool oak and pine forest in the Amur River Valley in far eastern Russia; tall grass jungles (5)......in Bamngladesh; and mountain slopes in Bhutan.

A.in no more than a hundred species left

B.in the wild in just 14 Asian countries: Bangladesh, Bhutan.

C. in will life preserves which are built

D. in large areas that they defend from

E. in national parks or other protected areas

F. in India and Nepal; coastal mangrove forests

G. in deverse habiats and climates including

H. in the surburbs or on the outskirts of the city

II. read the passage and answer the questions. (10 pts)

According to airline industry statistics, almost 90 percent of airline accidents are survivable or partially survivable. But passengers can increase their chances of servival by learning and following certain tips. Experts say that you should read and listen before take off and ask questions if you have uncertainties. You should fasten you seat belt low on your hips and as tightly as possible. Of course, you should also know how the realisemechanism of your belt operates. During takeoffs and landings, you are advised to keep your feet flat on the floor. Before takeoff you should locate the nearest exit and

a alternative exit and count the rows of seats between you and the exits so that you can find them in the dark if necessary.

In the event that you are forewarned of a possible accident, you should put your hands on your ankles and keep your head down until your plane comes to complete stop. If smoke is present in the carbin, you should keep your head low and cover your face with napkins, towels or clothing. If possible, wet these for added protection against smoke inhalation. To evacuate as quickly as posible, follow crew commands and do not take personal belongings with you. Do not jump on escape slices before they are in front of you. When you get to the ground, you should move away from the plane as quickly as possible, and never smoke near the wreckage.

- 1. What is the main topic of the passage?
- 2. According to experts, when are travelers urged to read and listen to safety instructions?
- 3. Which exits should an airline passenger locate before takeoff?
- 4. Find out a word which is synonym with the word "evacuate" in the passage.
- 5. What does the paragraph following the passage most probably discus?

| | | | Answerkey | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Part 1: Phonology | | | · | |
| I. (10 pts) | | | | |
| 1.A | 2. C | 3. A | 4.A | 5. A |
| 6. C | 7. A | 8. B | 9. C | 10.C |
| II.(10 pts) | | | | |
| 11.A | 12. D | 13. D | 14. D | 15. D |
| 16. C | 17. B | 18. B | 19. C | 20. A |
| Part 2: Vocabulary | | | | |
| I. (10 pts) | | | | |
| 1.B | 2. A | 3. C | 4. D | 5. C |
| 6. B | 7. D | 8. C | 9. A | 10.A |
| II. (20 pts) | | | | |
| 1.survival | | 2. distributed | 3. exist | 4. sources |
| 5. increasing | 6. deve | eloping | 7. discharged | 8. agriculture 9. conservation |
| 10. inefficient | | | | |
| D 42 C | | | | |

Part 3: Grammar and structure

I.(10 pts)

- 1. I've yet to meet anyone who is more generous than Andrew.
- 2. Not as many people live to retirement age in the Philipines as in Britain.
- 3. he is going to have his father fix the ball tomorrow.
- 4. Much as she studies, she never seems to succeed.
- 5. It had never crossed my mind that I'd win a prize.
- 6. If only I were rich and famous.
- 7. The operation of independence was made 2 days ago.
- 8. A secret declaration left Simon feeling weaker than he had expected.
- 9. Juliet could only long for his return.
- 10. I have no intention of apologizing to either of them.

II.(10 pts)

| I (10 ptc) | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|------|------|------|
| Part 4: Reading of | omprehensio | on | | |
| 6. A | 7. B | 8. B | 9. A | 10.B |
| 1.C | 2. C | 3. C | 4. B | 5. C |

I.(10 pts)

1.B 2. E 3. D 4. G 5. F

II. (10 pts)

1. Guidelines for increasing aircraft passenger survival.

- 2. before takeoff
- 3. The two closest to the passenger's seat.
- 4. vacate
- 5. How to preceed once you are away from the aircraft.

SỞ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO TỈNH BẾN TRE TRƯỜNG : THPT CHUYÊN BẾN TRE

KỲ THI OLYMPIC TRUYỀN THỐNG 30 - 4 LẦN THỨ 15 ĐỀ THI ĐỀ NGHỊ MÔN: ANH VĂN; LỚP: 10

A. MULTIPLE CHOICE

- I. Phonology: (5 pts)
- a. Select the word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the rest.

| | | | • |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| A. m<u>a</u>ple | B. staple | C. <u>a</u> pple | D. <u>A</u> pril |
| 2. A. Leonardo | B. l <u>eo</u> pard | C. leonine | D. l <u>eo</u> tard |
| 3. A. iso <u>th</u> erm | B. wor <u>th</u> y | C. southern | D. hi <u>th</u> erto |
| 4. A. m <u>o</u> ve | B. w <u>o</u> mb | C. tomb | D. w <u>o</u> lf |
| 5. A. clamor | B. grantor | C. sailor | D. parlor |

b. Pick out the word stressed on the different syllable from the others.

| 1. A. Arabic | B. aerobic | C. lunatic | D. politics |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 2. A. infamous | B. inundate | C. internal | D. intellect |
| 3. A. safari | B. detritus | C. cognomen | D. partisan |
| 4. A. pianist | B. facetious | C. retrospect | D. redolence |
| 5. A. sunbathe | B. rattan | C. coiffeur | D. charade |

ANSWER I: PHONOLOGY (5.0 pts)

- **a. Pronunciation** $(.5 \times 5 = 2.5 \text{ pts})$
- 1. C 2. B 3. A 4. A 5. B
- **b. Stress** $(.5 \times 5 = 2.5 \text{ pts})$
- 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. A

B. MULTIPLE CHOICE - READING COMPREHENSION

- II. READING COMPREHENSION
- a. Read the passage and then choose the best answer.

William Shakespeare

William Shakespeare was born in Stratford-Upon-Avon in Warwickshire, England on April 23, 1564. His mother, Mary Arden, had come from a fairly wealthy family. His father, John, was a glove maker and a leather merchant by trade. He also held the prestigious position of town bailiff in their community. In all, the Shakespeares had eight children, William being the third of these children and the first son. Three of William's brothers and sisters died during childhood.

Reportedly, Shakespeare did not have an extensive education. He did attend Stratford Grammar School, a school for the sons of prominent citizens, although it appears his family may not have paid for his education due to his father's status as a high-ranking town official. While it is not certain, it is believed that Shakespeare attended this school from age 7 to 14. The time he spent at this grammar school is assumed to be the only education he received, yet the literary quality of his works suggests a more advanced education. This matter has contributed to the debate concerning the authorship of his works.

On November 28, 1582, Shakespeare married Anne Hathaway, a farmer's daughter. ■ A) Anne was twenty-six years old when they married and was pregnant at the time. William was only

eighteen. **B**) Their marriage produced three children. **C**) Shakespeare apparently abandoned his family and disappeared from 1585 to 1592. **D**) No records of Shakespeare exist from this period of his life, and they are usually referred to as "the lost years." Some have speculated that he either became a schoolteacher, a butcher's apprentice, or was running from the law.

Shakespeare reappeared in London where he arrived with the goal of becoming an actor and playwright. Evidently, Shakespeare garmered envy for his talent early on. He even found a sponsor to help pay for his services. Shakespeare's work in the theaters came to a halt, however, when the theaters of London closed down due to the plague in January of 1593. This closing inspired Shakespeare and his company to move to the Globe Theater in the Bankside district, across the river from London's city limits.

Shakespeare's company, originally called "Lord Chamberlain's Men," changed their name to "The King's Men" after King James took over the throne in 1603. Because Shakespeare worked and performed for royalty, his company became the biggest and most famous acting company in the area. Consequently, Shakespeare became quite well-to-do as a director, writer, actor, and stockholder in The King's Men.

During his time, Shakespeare published and sold his plays in octavo editions. Also known as "penny copies," these were sold to the more literate members of his audience. It is noted that a playwright had never before enjoyed sufficient acclaim as to see his works published and sold as popular literature in the midst of his career. His 37 plays span the genres of tragedy, comedy, and history. While Shakespeare could not be considered wealthy by London standards, his success did allow him to purchase New House and retire in comfort in Stratford in 1611. e made a will on March 25, 1616, and died, as the legend has it, on his birthday, April 23, 516. He was buried at Holy Trinity Church in Stratford on April 25th.

Shakespeare wrote his own <u>epitaph</u> to avoid the common tendency at the time of a person's gave being dug up after several years to accommodate another body.

"Good Friends, for Jesus' sake forbear,

To dig the bones enclosed here!

Blest be the man that spares these stones,

And curst be he that moves my bones."

To this day, no one has disturbed Shakespeare's grave.

In 1623, two working companions of Shakespeare from the Lord Chamberlain's Men, John Heminges and Henry Condell, printed the First Folio edition of his Collected Works, half of which were previously unpublished. The First Folio also contained Shakespeare's sonnets. Many argue that William Shakespeare's legacy is a body of work that will never again be paralleled in Western civilization. His words have endured for 400 years and still reach across the centuries as powerfully as ever.

- 1. Which of the following could best replace the word "garnered" as used in paragraph 4?
 - A. discouraged
- B. found
- C. attracted
- D. prevented

- 2. What does "this matter" in paragraph 2 refer to?
 - A. Shakespeare going to a school for prominent families
 - B. The surprisingly high quality of Shakespeare's works
 - C. The uncertainty of whether he attended the grammar school
 - D. His father's status as a high ranking town official
- **3.** Why does the author mention that Shakespeare's father held the prestigious position of town bailiff in their community?
 - A. To illustrate that his father was also quite talented and accomplished
 - B. To show Shakespeare was not worried about the getting in trouble with the law

- C. To explain how his father could have married his mother, who was wealthy
- D. To explain why, although not wealthy, Shakespeare did enjoy some privilege
- **4.** According to the passage, why did Shakespeare stop performing in London?
 - A. The audience in London did not enjoy his poetic style.
 - B. King James forced him to leave the city in 1595.
 - C. He began selling his own plays to literate audience members.
 - D. All the theaters were closed due to the plague.
- **5.** According to the passage, why were the years 1585 1592 called "the lost years"?
 - A. No records of Shakespeare's life exist from this time.
 - B. Shakespeare was unable to write during this time due to an illness.
 - C. Shakespeare's plays from this period were burned in the Great Fire.
 - D. Shakespeare refused to speak with his wife during these years.
- **6.** Which of the sentences below best expresses the essential information in the highlighted sentence in the passage?

Incorrect choices change the meaning in important ways or leave out essential information.

- A. The sale of Shakespeare's plays made him the most popular playwright of all time.
- B. London audiences were buying more plays then than ever before.
- C. Shakespeare was the first playwright who was famous enough to sell his plays while still producing them.
- D. Shakespeare's plays played an important role in this rise of literacy in the west.
- 7. All of the following are true EXCEPT
 - A. Shakespeare spent time as a glove maker from 1585 to 1592.
 - B. Shakespeare had three children with his wife.
 - C. Shakespeare's company came to be called "The King's Men."
 - D. Shakespeare is said to have died on his birthday.
- **8.** What can be inferred from paragraph 2 about Shakespeare's works?
 - A. Shakespeare must have gone to university at some point to write them.
 - B. Some scholars today doubt that Shakespeare actually wrote them.
 - C. They are viewed as the best example of what one person can accomplish.
 - D. They have never been considered as having been written by just one person.
- **9.** Why did Shakespeare write his own epitaph?
 - A. He didn't want his grave to be dug up later.
 - B. He didn't want it to be written by an inferior writer.
 - C. It was the custom at the time to write one's own epitaph.
 - D. To dedicate it to two former actors in Lord Chamberlain's Men.
- **10. Directions:** An introductory sentence for a brief summary of the passage is provided below. Complete the summary by selecting the THREE answer choices that express the most important ideas in the passage. Some sentences do not belong in the summary because they express ideas that are not presented in the passage or are minor ideas in the passage.

First sentence: William Shakespeare lived an interesting and accomplished life and is today regarded as the greatest English writer the world has ever known.

- A. Shakespeare was the first playwright to enjoy such wide acclaim as to see his works published during his career.
- B. Shakespeare's acting company was originally called Lord Chamberlain's Men but later changed its name to The King's Men.
- C. Shakespeare's works are timeless and have endured for over 400 years.
- D. Shakespeare's father was a glove maker and the town bailiff of Stratford-Upon-Avon.
- E. Although he produced works of high quality, Shakespeare is not believed to have had an extensive education.
- F. Shakespeare's works have been translated into more languages than any other volume

of literature, including the Christian Bible.

ANSWER:

- **B. READING COMPREHENSION**
- **a. Reading comprehension** $(1.0 \times 10 = 10 \text{ pts})$
- 1. C 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. C 7. A 8. B 9. A 10. A, C, E

C. MULTIPLE CHOICE - READING COMPREHENSION

b. Read the passage. Decide whether the statements below are true or false (T/F) by referring to the information in the text.

Types Of Memory

- [1] As mentioned previously, one of the most important characteristics of a computer is its capability of storing information in its memory long enough to process it. Not all computers have the same type of memory. In this section, three types of memory will be discussed; core memory, semiconductor memory (or chip), and bubble memory.
- [2] The memory of the first computers was made up of a kind of grid of fine vertical and horizontal wires. At each intersection where the wires crossed, there was a small ferrite ring called a core (hence the name "core memory") which was capable of being either magnetized or demagnetized. Every intersection had its unique address; consequently, when an electrical current was passed through the wires, the magnetized as well as the unmagnetized cores were identified by their respective addresses. Each core represented a binary digit of either 0 or 1, depending on its state. Early computers had a capacity of around 80,000 bits; whereas now, it is not surprising to hear about computers with a memory capacity of millions of bits. This has been made possible by the advent of transistors and by the advances in the manufacture of miniaturized circuitry. As the result, mainframes have been reduced in both size and cost. Throughout the 19508, 1960s and up to the mid-19708, core memory dominated the market.
- [3] In the 1970s, there was a further development which revolutionized the computer field. This was the ability to etch thousands of integrated circuits onto a tiny piece (chip) of silicon, which is a non-metallic element with semiconductor characteristics. Chips have thousands of identical circuits, each one capable of storing one bit. Because of the very small size of the chip, and consequently of the circuits etched on it, electrical signals do not have to travel far; hence, they are transmitted faster. Moreover, the size of the components containing the circuitry can be considerably reduced, a step which has led to the introduction of both minis and micros. As a result, computers have become smaller, faster, and cheaper. There is one problem with semiconductor memory, however, when power is removed, information in the memory is lost unlike core memory, which is capable of retaining information during a power failure.
- [4] Another development in the field of computer memories is bubble memory. The concept consists of creating a thin film of metallic alloys over the memory board. When this film is magnetized, it produces magnetic bubbles, the presence, or absence of which represents one bit of information. These bubbles are extremely tiny, about 0.1 micrometer in diameter. Therefore, a magnetic bubble memory can store information at a greater density than existing memories,

which makes it suitable for micros. Bubble memories are not expensive, consume little power, are small in size, and are highly reliable. There is probably a lot more to learn about them, and research in this field continues.

- 1. The most important function of a computer is to hold information in its memory in order to process it.
- 2. Minicomputers, microcomputers, and mainframes all have the same kind of memory.
- 3. Semiconductor memory was developed before core memory and after bubble memory.
- 4. Core memory uses small metal rings which can be magnetized or unmagnified.
- 5. The state of the core can be represented by either 0 or 1.
- 6. Early computer memories had less storage capacity than newer ones.
- 7. A transistor and a chip are the same kind of device.
- 8. The development of chips made it possible (or minicomputers and microcomputers) to be invented.
- 9. Bubble memory is smaller than a chip.
- 10. Bubble memory doesn't have very many advantages.

B. READING COMPREHENSION

b. Reading comprehension $(1.0 \times 10 = 10 \text{ pts})$

1. T 2. T 3. F 4. T 5. T 6. T 7. F 8. T 9. T 10. F

A. MULTIPLE CHOICE - READING COMPREHENSION

III. Guided cloze test: Read the text and then choose the correct answer to fill in the gap.

Sir,

Recent letters in your columns about insurance companies prompt me to cite this example. Some months ago a car (1)to my daughter was (2)from outside her house in Birmingham.

To her annoyance they managed, by all kinds of procrastination, to drag this out to three months; and then only after a (4)of lengthy, rather unpleasant phone calls would they pay a penny.

My daughter was then (5)to find that there would be no refund, or no extension of the period of insurance, to cover the three months lost. A full premium (no (6)sum for (7)cover in Birmingham), had to be paid for a quarter of a year, when no cover was (8)at all.

Surely this is another example of the way insurance companies (9)money, perhaps legally but to my mind immorally, which gives them such a bad image. If any of your readers know of a way (10) this difficulty, I would welcome their advice.

Yours faithfully,

R.R.E. Potter

| It.It.D. I Otto | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. A. owning | B. pertaining | C. trusted | D. belonging |
| 2. A. stolen | B. robbed | C. nicked | D. broken |
| 3. A. retribution | B. premium | C. compensation | D. payment |
| 4. A. number | B. range | C. lots | D. heap |
| 5. A. appalled | B. intimidated | C. shocking | D. impressed |
| 6. A. little | B. bad | C. lesser | D. mean |
| 7. A. complete | B. integral | C. comprehensible | D. comprehensive |
| 8. A. done | B. made | C. provided | D. affected |
| 9. A. obtain | B. extort | C. earn | D. win |

C. about

ANSWER

III. $(1.0 \times 10 = 10 \text{ pts})$

10. A. with

1. D 2. A 3. C 4. A 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. C 9. A 10. B

B. round

D. avoiding

B. WRITTEN TEST

I. Put the verbs in parentheses in the correct tenses. Add a suitable modal verb or an equivalent where necessary.

- I (11. be) still *working* at eight o' clock yesterday evening. I (12. work) since early morning. We (13. work) very hard at the office lately as we (14. negotiate) an important contract.

ANSWER

I. Tenses & forms $(.5 \times 20 = 10 \text{ pts})$

- 1. became 2. was working 3. had ever been 4. joined/had joined
- 5. have been 6. work 7. have just met 8. retire
- 9. will/shall go 10. will/shall have been 11. was 12. had been working
- 13. have been working 14. are negotiating 15. am flying 16. will still be raining
- 17. get 18. wonder 19. am going to take 20. will have been working

B. WRITTEN TEST

II. Fill in the blank with a suitable preposition or an adverbial particle.

Sir James succeeded (1)the hereditary title in 1969. His father died (2)injuries received in a road accident. Although Sir James takes pride (3)his ancestry, he's no snob.

Sheila's very strict (4)the children in her class. She's particularly strict (5)punctuality. However, her relationship (6)the children is a happy one.

- 11. My French isn't very good but it's enough to get
- 12. Business has fallena lot lately: turnover is down 15% last year.
- 13. The old man told me to givefrom his daughter, but I just had to see her again.
- 14. Why is that man hangingoutside our house? Do you think he's a burglar?
- 15. It was not going to be easy to explainthe lipstick which his wife had found on his collar.
- 16. He is nowthe head of his class.
- 17. Don't leanthe stove.
- 18. You will have to wait here Thursday.
- 19. His face is familiarme.
- 20. This soup tastesiodine.

ANSWER

II. Preposition & adverbial particle $(1.0 \times 10 = 10 \text{ pts})$

1. to 2. from 3. in 4. with 5. about 6. with 7. down 8. in 9. up 10. in

11. by 12. off 13. in 14. about 15. away 16. at 17. against 18. till/until 19. to 20. of

B. WRITTEN TEST

I. WORD FORM: Fill in the blank with the correct form of the word at the end of the sentence.

- 2. people are often critical and sarcastic. **CONTENT**
- 3. Tests have shown that people's blood pressure goes up when they are in red coloredSURROUND
- 5. Most of us think we have a rational and well-balanced on life. **LOOK**
- 6. There has been a increase in recovery from leukemia in the last 30 years. MIRACLE
- 7. Faulty electrical are a relatively common cause of fires in offices, factories and hotels. **APPLY**
- 9. Because he said so little in meetings, his colleagues thought he was to his work, but actually he was just timid. **COMMIT**
- 10. Some hardwood is produced on so that natural forests are not destroyed. **PLANT**

ANSWER

- **I. Word form** $(1.0 \times 10 = 10.0 \text{ pts})$
- 1. workaholic 2. discontented 3. surroundings 4. disapproval
- 5. Outlook 6. miraculous 7. appliances 8. unappetizing
- 9. uncommitted 10. plantations

B. WRITTEN TEST

II. Read the text and then fill in the blank with the correct form of the word chosen from the box.

| able | accuracy | believe | confide | express |
|--------|----------|---------|---------|------------|
| ignore | know | loaf | three | understand |

Seven-year-olds fail test

ANSWER

II. Word form $(1.0 \times 10 = 10.0 \text{ pts})$

1. ignorance 2. unbelievable 3. knowledge 4. third 5. expressions

6. understanding 7. accurately

8. loaves

9. confidence 10. unable

B. WRITTEN TEST

IV. There are 10 errors in the paragraph. Find and correct them. Some lines have more than one mistake.

BODY LANGUAGE

Body language imparts meaning with the use of words. It is the type of non-verbal communication. There are certain recognized distinctions like types of body language: voluntary/involuntary and universal/cultural. The first distinction is often fuzzy in instance, a smile can be voluntary or involuntary. However, with the second distinction, smiles aren't universal. They are interpreting the same across all cultures. Nodding and head shaking, however, are cultural. In Turkey, the former is replaced by raising the eyebrows. It was thought that body language has its roots in animal communication. However, great apes raised in captivity are quite proficient for reading human body language.

ANSWER

IV. Error correction $(1.0 \times 10 = 10 \text{ pts})$

L1: 1. with (the) \rightarrow without

2. the (type) \rightarrow a

L2: 3. like (types) \rightarrow between

L3: 4. in (stance) \rightarrow for

L4: 5. with (the) \rightarrow by

6. aren't (universal) \rightarrow are

L5: 7. interpreting (the) \rightarrow interpreted

L6: 8. was (thought) \rightarrow is

L7: 9. However \rightarrow Indeed

10. for (reading) \rightarrow at

B. WRITTEN TEST

V. Fill in the blank with ONE suitable word.

A.

Communication

Communication involves the exchange of (5), which can be anything from a gesture to a friend (6)boredom to the presentation of a university thesis which may (7)ever be read by a handful of others, or it could be something in (8)the two. Our highly developed languages set us apart from animals. (9)for these languages, we could not communicate sophisticated or abstract ideas. Nor could we talk or write about people or objects not immediately present. (10)we restricted to discussing objects already present, we would be unable to make abstract generalizations about the world.

ANSWER

V. $(0.5 \times 20 = 10.0 \text{ pts})$

A.

1. as 2. fellow 3. whether 4. at 5. information 6. signaling 7. only 8. between 9. but 10. Were

B. WRITTEN TEST

V. Fill in the blank with ONE suitable word.

B

ANSWER

B. $(0.5 \times 20 = 10.0 \text{ pts})$

1. occurs 2. due 3. for 4. responsible 5. in

6. in 7. information 8. continue 9. suspected 10. damage

B. WRITTEN TEST

- VI. Finish the second sentence without changing the meaning by using the words given at the beginning or one word at the end of the sentence.
 - 1. Just after solving one problem, I was faced with another.

Hardly

2. Getting specialized qualification will benefit you.

It will be in

- 3. We have to repay the loan, now that we have promised to.

He couldn't remember

- 5. The company will well make a profit next year.

 I wouldn't be surprised
- 6. Don't forget to contact me if you come here.

Don't forget to get

- 7. The defense contributed enormously to the team's success. MADE
- 8. I don't agree with prohibiting smoking in bars. FAVOR

.....

9. Chess is much more skilful game than backgammon. DEAL

10. I was just about to leave the house when I heard the phone ring. VERGE

ANSWER

VI. Sentence transformation $(2.0 \times 10 = 20.0 \text{ pts})$

- 1. Hardly had I solved one problem than I was faced with another.
- 2. It is/will be in your interests to get/that you get a specialized qualification.
- 3. We are obliged to repay the loan. / We are committed to repaying the loan.
- 4. He couldn't remember if it was Leonardo or Michelangelo who (had) painted the Mona Lisa?
- 5. I wouldn't be surprised if the company made a profit next year.
- 6. Don't forget to get in touch with me if you come here.
- 7. The defense made an enormous contribution to the team's success.
- 8. I'm not in favor of prohibiting smoking in bars.
- 9. Playing chess requires a good/great deal more skill than playing chess.
- 10. I was on the verge of leaving/going out of the house when I heard the phone ring.

Sở GD - ĐT Bắc Giang Đề thi học sinh giỏi cấp trường Trường THPT Tân Yên 2 năm học 2007-2008 Môn: Tiếng Anh-Lớp 10 Thời gian làm bài: 150 phút (không kể thời gian giao đê) Chú ý: - Học sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề thi. - Đề thi gồm 05 trang. Học sinh không được sử dụng bất cứ tài liệu nào kể cả từ điển hay bảng động từ bất quy tắc. Họ và tên Lớp :..... Số báo danh:..... Điểm: Phần I: Phonetics Chọn một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác những từ còn lại. Xác định câu trả lời bằng cách khoanh tròn đáp án A, B, C hay D (10a)1. A. s<u>ay</u>s B. decay C. clay D. day D. boss 2. A. sport B. doctor C. wrong 3. A. f**ou**r B. sport C. sock D. walking 4. A. school B. noon C. cook D. f**oo**d 5. A. p**i**ty B. tiny C. hidden D. forbid B. school C. sunny D. seafood 6. A. sugar C. Christmas D. character 7. A. bro**ch**ure B. **ch**emist 8. A. talk**ed** B. arriv**ed** C. missed D. watched 9. A. t**a**lk B. daughter C. subtract D. walk 10. A. plays B. cleans C. speaks D. understands <u>Phần II</u>: vocabulary and grammar Bài 1: Chọn một đáp án đúng nhất để hoàn thành mỗi câu sau. Xác định câu trả lời bằng cách khoanh tròn đáp án A, B, C hay D (30đ) 11. The need help from the rich A. rich B. young C. poor D. injured 12. She didn't to cry when she was small. A. use B. used C. uses D. using 13. The can't talk with people. B. blind C. injured D. dumb 14. This is the book, is very interesting. C. whom A. which B. who D. when 15. Tomorrow Mai and I to Ha noi. B. am going A. are going C. is going D. will go 16. She looks different. Has she her hair cut? B. has C. had D. having 17. My mother is a doctor works in Tan Yen hospital. B. which C. whom D. when 18. His homework has been B. did C. doing D. done 19. Manh has passed his exams, is good news. B. where C. why 20. Next week my class is going for a in Ha Long Bay. B. trip C. excursion D. travel 21. My class decided the zoo.

| A. visit | B. to visit | C. visited | D. visiting | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | English eve | | | |
| | | C. spok | e D. speaks | |
| 23. I don't like | water. I | prefer fruit juice. | • | |
| | B. a | - | D. some | |
| 24 | you swim? - Yes | s, I learned how to sw | im when I was seven. | |
| A. can | B. able to | C. must | D. when | |
| 25. If he | her, she coul | ld have had an accide | nt. | |
| A. didn't war | rn B. hadn't warr | ned C. warned | D. doesn't warn | |
| | | oyed | | |
| A. oneself | B. himself | C. myself | D. herself | |
| 27. We tried a lot | of hotels, but | of them had an | y free rooms. | |
| | B. none | | D. not | |
| | | hasfree t | | |
| | B. little | | D. few | |
| | • | alk to him any more. | | |
| A. be | B. am | | D. were | |
| | | easonhis a | | |
| A. for | B. why | C. of | D. that | |
| | dwi | | | |
| A. begins | B. began | C. begin | D. beginning | |
| | | ow. It is much too late | | |
| _ | B. it go | | D. it going | |
| | | John. | D.H. | |
| | ing B. I have last b | | D. I last saw | |
| - | dinne | | D h | |
| | _ | C. that we have | _ | |
| | | - | e newspaper every day. | |
| | B. make | C. do | D. answer | |
| | me to phone them B. Make | C. Remember | D. Pamind | |
| | | ve, hate and | | |
| - | ss B. friendly | | D. friends | |
| 38. How long ago . | - | C. Irichaship | D. Hichas | |
| A. did you s | | C. have you seen | n D vou saw | |
| _ | us some wat | | i D. you saw | |
| A. bring | B. brings | C. to bring | D. bringing | |
| • | ight inter | • | D. orniging | |
| A. some | B. the | C. a | D. an | |
| 71. Some | B. the | C. u | D. un | |
| | | | | |
| Bài 2: Chia | đôna từ trona | ngoặc ở thời | và thể thích hợp | rồi điền vào |
| | | dưới đây (10 đ | | |
| | at 100° C | | (boil) | |
| 42. Let's go for a v | walk. It | raining 2 ho | urs ago. (stop) | |
| 43. Normally my s | sister | work at 5 p.m. | (finish) | |
| 44 | you | any good film | n lately? (see) | |
| | Tom and Nan | | (meet) | |
| 46. Jane | for me when | I arrived. | (wait) | |
| 47. Grandpa | to the rad | io in the living-room | now. (listen) | |
| | | [dinne | r with (have) | |
| some of my ol | d friends. | | | |

| 49. This is a big factory. Five hundred peoplehere. | (employ) |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 50.The lettera week ago and ityesterday | (post, arrive) |
| | _ |
| Bài 3: Cho dạng đúng của những từ ở cuối mỗi | câu (10 điểm). |
| 51. What is theof this tower, please? | (high) |
| 52. The whole country is trying to get rid of | (poor) |
| 53. They are looking for theto the problem. | (solve) |
| 54. We shouldthis road for better use. | (wide) |
| 55. During the past years computers haveour lif | e. (revolution) |
| 56. It is much moreto buy that car. | (economy) |
| 57. A truelasts throughout life. | (friend) |
| 58. The house is big but it is veryto live in. | (comfortable) |
| 59. He is because he misses his parents. | (happy) |

Phần iII: reading

60. Hishas been considered.

Đọc đoạn văn sau rồi chọn đáp án đúng để điền vào mỗi khoảng trống (10 đ)

(explain)

The 1990s .. (61) .. great changes in the way people communicate. People could ...(62)... mail without going to the post office, and go(63)... without leaving home. The cause of this great change was the Internet.

The idea for the Internet ... (64)in the early 1960s in the United States. The Department of Defence wanted (65), their computers together to share private information. In 1969, the ARPA net,(66)..... was an early form of the Internet, first connected computers at 4 American Universities. In 1972, scientists(67).... ARPA net with the world. They created a way to send person – to person messages using ARPA net. This was the beginning of email.

In the 1990s, two important things happened: the birth of the World Wide Web (WWW) in 1991 and the creation of the first web browser ... (68) 1993. The web made it easier to find ... (69) on the Internet, and to move from place to place using links.

Nowadays, computers are an important part of our lives and are changing how we learn, work, shop and(70)......

| 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. | A. A. | sees send shopping begins to connecting whom shared during information communicating | B. B. B. B. B. B. B. | saw to send to shopping beginning connect who was sharing on inform to communicating | C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. | has seen sending shop began connecting which had shared at informative communicate | D. D. D. D. D. D. | was seeing sent shopped had begun to connect that have shared in informal to communicate |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Phần iv: writing

<u>Bài 1:</u> Tìm lỗi trong những câu sau bằng cách khoanh tròn A, B, C hay D (10đ)

71. <u>I am</u> very <u>please</u> that we <u>should</u> meet again <u>soon</u>.

A B C D

| 72. Peter <u>introduced</u> Mai <u>with</u> some <u>of</u> his friends <u>in</u> London. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A B C D |
| 73. The police stopped everybody enter the house. A B C D |
| 74. The pilot <u>and the crew divided</u> the life preserves <u>between</u> twenty <u>frantic passengers</u> . A B C D |
| 75. <u>Standing among</u> so many strangers, <u>the frightened child</u> began <u>to sob uncontrollable</u> . |
| A B C D 76. Tom keeps to study hard because he intends to go to dental school. |
| A B C D |
| 77. When the bell rang, the students have left the class. A B C D |
| 78. The government has decided voting on the resolution now rather than next month. A B C D |
| 79. I <u>don't recommend to eat in that</u> restaurant. Its food is <u>awful</u> . A B C D |
| 80. One of the primary cause of road accidents is driving after drinking. |
| A B C D |
| Bài 2: Hãy viết lại những câu sau đây mà không thay đổi nghĩa của câu, bắt đầu bằng cụm từ cho sẵn (10 điểm). 81. I started learning English 5 years ago. |
| => I have |
| 82. This is the first time I've ever been to Hanoi. |
| => I have never |
| 83. The last time I saw him was in 1995. |
| => I haven't |
| => By the time |
| 85. We haven't seen Ann for years. |
| => It's years |
| 86. School uniform must be worn at all times by young pupils. |
| => Young pupils |
| 87. That school has four hundred pupils. |
| => There |
| => It was such |
| 89. It is against the rules to park your car here. |
| => You are |
| 90. He didn't hurry, so he missed the train. |
| => If |
| Bài 3: Đổi những câu sau đây sang dạng bị động (10 điểm). 91. My grandfather built this house in 1950. |
| 92. You should clean the room every day. |
| => |
| => |
| 94. Tom gave me an apple. |
| 95. I will never read this book. |
| 96. They are fixing the drain in the bathroom. |

- 97. People speak English all over the world. => 98. What have they done? => 99. You must answer all the questions on the paper. => 100. He still remembers that his father took him to the zoo every Sunday.
- =>

Good luck to all of you!

KEY

Phần I: Phonetics

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| A | A | C | C | В | A | A | В | C | C |

Phần II: vocabulary and grammar

Bài 1:

| 11 | C | 21 | В | 31 | D |
|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| 12 | A | 22 | A | 32 | C |
| 13 | D | 23 | С | 33 | D |
| 14 | A | 24 | A | 34 | В |
| 15 | A | 25 | В | 35 | С |
| 16 | С | 26 | D | 36 | D |
| 17 | A | 27 | В | 37 | C |
| 18 | D | 28 | В | 38 | A |
| 19 | D | 29 | D | 39 | С |
| 20 | В | 30 | A | 40 | D |

2: 41. boils

46. was waiting

42. stopped

47. is listening

43. inishes

48. was having

44. have....seen

49. are employed

45. met

50. was posted, arrived

3: 51. height

56. economical

52. poverty

57. friendship

53. solution

58. uncomfortable

54. widen

59. hardship

55. revolutionized

60. explanation

III: reading

| | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 6 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|
| Ī | В | A | A | C | D | C | A | D | A | C |

IV: writing

<u>1</u>:

| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| В | В | D | C | D | A | C | В | В | В |

- 2: 81. I have learned/ have been learning English for five years (now).
- 8 2. I have never been to Hanoi before.
- 8 3. I haven't seen him since 1995.
- 84. By the time we reached the hotel Harry had left.
- 85. It's years since we last saw Ann.
- 86. Young pupils must wear school uniform all the time/at all times.
- 87. There are four hundred pupils in that school.
- 88. It was such an old map that I couldn't read it.

- 89. You are parking your car against the rules/ you are not allowed to park your car here.
- 90. If he had hurried, he wouldn't have missed the train.
- Вµі 3: 91. This house was built (by grandfather)in 1950.
 - 92. Your room should be cleaned every day.
 - 93. We were advised not to go out alone.
 - 94. I was given an apple/ an apple was given to me.
 - 95. This book will never be read.
 - 96. The drain in the bathroom is being fixed.
 - 97. English is spoken all over the world.
 - 98. What has been done?
 - 99. All the questions must be answered on the paper.
 - 100. He still remembers that he was taken to the zoo every Sunday (by his father).

SỞ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO QUẢNG NAM TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN NGUYỄN BỈNH KHIÊM

KỲ THI OLYMPIC TRUYỀN THỐNG 30 - 4 LẦN THỨ 15 ĐỀ THI ĐỀ NGHỊ MÔN: TIẾNG ANH LỚP 10

MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS

I. Phonology (5ms)

A. Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others

| 1. A. para <u>ch</u> ute | B. <u>ch</u> ampagne | C. <u>ch</u> ivalry | D. chur <u>ch</u> goer |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 2. A. inflexible | B. <u>el</u> egant | C. experiment | D. recollection |
| 3. A. br <u>ea</u> kfast | B. alr <u>ea</u> dy | C. f <u>ea</u> sible | D. heather |
| 4. A. resign | B. resound | C. resonant | D. resource |
| 5. A. cleared | B.hatred | C. sacred | D. wicked |

B. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from that of the others in each group. Circle A,

B, C or D to indicate the correct answer.

6. A. development B. competitive C. immediate D. sympathetic

7. A. vocational B. employer C. minority D. reasonable

8. A. analysis B. destination C. presidentia D. apprehension

9. A. exploration B. facilities C. scientific D. educational 10. A. temperature B. acquaintance C. photography D. distinctive

KEY:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| D | D | C | D | A | D | D | A | В | A |

II. Reading comprehension (20ms)

Read the passages and choose the best answer

Passage A

As Christmas evolved in the United States, new customs were adopted and many old ones were reworked. The legend of Santa Claus, for example, had origins in Europe and was brought by Dutch settlers to New York in the early 18th century. Traditionally, Santa Claus – from the Dutch Sinter Klaas – was depicted as a tall, dignified, religious figure riding a white horse through the air. Known as Saint Nicholas in Germany, he was usually accompanied by Black Peter, an elf who punished disobedient children. In North America he eventually developed into a fat, jolly old gentleman who had neither the religious *attributes* of Saint Nicholas nor the strict disciplinarian character of Black Peter.

Santa's transformation began in 1823, when a New York newspaper published the poem *A Visit from Saint Nicholas*, which Clement Clark Moore had written to amuse his daughter. The poem introduced many Americans to the story of a kindly saint who flew over housetops in a reindeer-drawn sleigh. Portraits and drawings of Santa Claus by American illustrator Thomas Nast further strengthened the legend during the second half of the 19th century. Living at the North Pole and assisted by elves, the modern Santa produced and delivered toys to all good children. By the late 19th century he had become such a prominent figure of American folklore that in 1897, when Virginia O'Hanlon wrote to the *New York Sun* newspaper asking if Santa was real, she received a direct answer: "Yes, Virginia, there is a Santa Claus".

1. Who brought the legend of Santa Claus to the USA according to the passage?

A. Sinter Klaas

B. Saint Nicholas

C. A German

D. Dutch settlers

2. Santa Claus was traditionally described as a

A. tall man who could walk through the air

B. fat, jolly, old man

C. religious figure

D. fat man riding a white horse

3. Santa Claus in North America was depicted as

A. a man with the strict disciplinarian character of Black Peter

B. a good old man with less religious character

C. one with religious attributes of Saint Nicholas

D. a jolly man on horseback

4. Who was Black Peter?

A. an elf accompanying Saint Nicholas

B. an elf who rode a white horse

C. one of the disobedient children

D. a popular traditional figure

5. What word is closest in meaning to *attributes*?

A. symbols of a person B. natural qualities

C. effects

D. outer appearance

6. Where did the legend of Santa Claus come from?
A. the North Pole
B. Europe

C. North America D. the City of New York

7. 1823 was mentioned as a year when

A. Clement Clark Moore wrote his first poem

B. Clement Clark Moore's poem made him popular

C. Saint Nicholas visited New York

D. the image of Santa Claus was transformed

8. According to Clement Clark Moore's poem

A. Santa Claus had nothing different in appearance from the traditional one

B. Santa Claus had wings and could fly

C. Santa Claus liked poetry

D. Santa Claus was a kindly saint who flew over housetops in a sleigh

9. The answer Yes, Virginia, there is a Santa Claus is an illustration for the fact that

A. the New York Sun was popular with children

B. Santa Claus was a prominent figure at that time

C. newspapers are unreliable

D. Virginia O'Hanlon was a reader of the New York Sun

10. Which of the following statements is TRUE?

A. Santa Claus was an imaginary old man created by artists based on traditional figures

B. Living in the North Pole, Santa Claus visited children at Christmas

C. Santa Claus was a real figure living in northern America

D. Santa Claus was a story based on Saint Nicholas and Black Peter

KEY: 1. D 2.C 3. B 4. A 5. B 6. B 7 D 8 D 9. B 10. A

Passage B

Alfred Bernhard Nobel, a Swedish inventor and philanthropist, bequeathed most of his vast fortune in trust as a fund from which annual prizes could be awarded to individuals and organizations who had achieved the greatest benefit to humanity in a particular year. Originally, there were six classifications

for **outstanding** contributions designated in Nobel's **will**, including chemistry, physics, physiology or medicine, literature and international peace.

The prizes are administered by the Nobel Foundation in Stockholm. In 1969, a prize for economics endowed by the Central Bank of Sweden was added. Candidates for the prizes must be nominated in writing a qualified authority in the filed of competition. Recipients in physics, chemistry, and economics are selected by the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences; and physiology or medicine by the Caroline Institute; in literature by the Swedish Academy; and in peace by the Norwegian Nobel Committee appointed by Norway's parliament. The prizes are usually in Stockholm on December 10, with the King of Sweden officiating, an **appropriate** tribute Alfred Nobel on the anniversary of his death. Each **one** includes a gold medal, a diploma, and a cash award of about one million dollars.

1: What does this passage mainly discuss?

| A. The Nobel prizes | B. Alfred Bernhard Nobe |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | |

C. Swedish philanthropy D. Great contributions to mankind

2: Why were the prizes named for Alfred Bernhard Nobel?

A. He won the first Nobel prize for his work in philanthropy

- B. He is now living in Sweden
- C. He left money in his will to establish a fund for the prizes
- D. He serves as chairman of the committee to choose the recipients
- 3: How often are the Nobel prizes awarded?

A. Five times a year

C. Once a year

B. Once every two years

D. Twice a year

4: The word "outstanding" in line 3 most closely means _____.

A. recent B. exceptional C. unusual D. established

5: The word "will" in line 4 could best be replaced by _____.

A. Nobel's wishes B. a legal document

C. a future intention D. a free choice

6: A Nobel prize would **NOT** be given to _____

A. an author who wrote a novel B. a doctor who discovered a vaccine

C. a diplomat who negotiated a peace D. a composer who wrote a symphony

7: The word "one" in paragraph 2 refers to _____.

A. tribute B. anniversary

C. candidate D. prize

8: The word "appropriate" in the passage most closely means _____.

A. prestigious B. suitable C. customary D. transitory

- 9: Which individual or organization serves as administrator for the trust?
 - A. The King of Sweden
 - B. The Nobel Foundation
 - C. The Central Bank of Sweden
 - D. Swedish and Norwegian academies and institutes
- 10: Why are the awards presented on December 10?
 - A. It is a tribute to the King of Sweden.
 - B. Alfred Bernhard Nobel died on that day.
 - C. That date was established in Alfred Nobel's will.
 - D. The Central Bank of Sweden administers the trust

KEY:

| MLI. | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | A | C | C | В | В | D | D | В | В | В |

III. Guided cloze test

| | | d that fits each gap o | | |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nat | ional Health | Service (NHS) (1) | ambulanc | ees are available and free for cases of |
| | | | | ors' urgent call. Special (3) |
| | | | | nunization of children against certain (5) the health of (6) women and |
| | | | | s available from general practices (GPs) |
| | | | | es for breast canner and cervical cancer |
| | | | | a. Improvements in the provision and (9) |
| | | | | (10) services collect over 2.5 |
| million d | onations a ye | ear from voluntary un | paid donors. | |
| 1. | A. emerge | nt B. en | nergency C. urgent | D. urgency |
| 2. | A. illness | | C. pain | |
| 3. | A. prevent | | g C. preventive D. p | |
| 4. | A. vaccine | | C. vaccinating D. v | |
| 5. | A. infect | | Fecting C. ii | |
| 6. | A. pregnai | B. pregnancy | C. expecting D. e | xpectant |
| 7. | A. treat | B. tre | atment C. treating | D. maltreatment D. susceptibly |
| 8. | A. unsuspo | ecting B. susceptibl | e C. susceptibility | D. susceptibly |
| 9. | A. avail | | | vailability D. unavailable |
| 10. | A. transius | se B. tra | nstused C. transtusi | ng D. transfusion |
| IZINY 1 | D 2 4 | 20 40 50 | (| 0.6.10.5 |
| KEY : 1. | B 2. A | 3. C 4. D 5. D | 6. A 7. B 8. B | 9. C 10. D |
| WRITTI | EN TESTS | | | |
| I. | Verb tens | es | | |
| Choose t | he correct v | erb tense for each g | ap of the passage. (1 | 0ms) |
| This time | lost woor I (| 1) in the rain | alang a gauntey road | in France with a friend of mine. We (2) |
| | | | | |
| 10 | go on a cyc | rom our time et sehe | val and wa (5) | (3) to France before, but we (4) |
| | | | | to brush up on the basics. Now we (6) route carefully in advance, but we (9) |
| | | | | since our arrival and that night we (11) |
| 0 | leening in t | he weiting room at a | roilway station. The | en the next morning as we (12) |
| | | | | |
| | | | | 14) I (15) immediately |
| | | | | al I (17) the next train to Calais |
| | | | | e home for a fortnight, and (19)lone, reading Teach Yourself French. |
| away on | nonday. 30 i | a miscrai | of coupie of weeks a | none, reading reach roursen richen. |
| | . cycled | B. was cycling | C. had cycled | D. had been cycling |
| 2. A | . decided | B. have decided | C. had decided | D. had been deciding |
| | | B. had been | C. went | D. was going |
| 4. A | . know | B. knew | C. have known | D. had known |
| | . managed | B. have managed | C. would manage | D. had managed |
| | . wonder | B. are wondering | C. will wonder | D. were wondering |
| | . make | B. made | C. have made | D. had made |
| | . planned | B. have planned | C. had planned | D. had been planning |
| | . forgot | B. had forgotten | C. have forgotten | D. were forgetting |
| | | B. has been raining | C. was raining | D. had rained |
| 11. A | . ended up | B. had ended up | C. have ended up | D. would end up |

| | | | | | | ridden skiddi | ng | D. had been riding D. was being skidded | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| 14. A. fell | off | B. was | falling | off | C. was | fallen | off | D. had | l fallen off | | |
| 15. A. rea | lize | B. hav | e realiz | ed | C. real | lized | | D. had | l realized | | |
| 16. A. broke B. have broken | | | C. had | broken | l | D. had | l been breaking | | | | |
| 17. A. caught B. have caught | | | C. had | caught | | D. would catch | | | | | |
| 18. A. didn't expect | | | B. weren't expecting | | | | | | | | |
| C. hav | en't exp | pected | | | D. hadn't expected | | | | | | |
| 19. A. we | nt | B. had | gone | | C. were going | | | D. have gone | | | |
| 20. A. spe | ent | B was | spendii | ng | C. have spent | | | D. have been spending | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. B | 2. C | 3. B | 4. B | 5. D | 6. D | 7. D | 8. C | 9. B | 10. D | | |
| 11. A | 12. B | 13. A | 14. A | 15. C | 16. C | 17. A | 18. B | 19. B | 20. A | | |

II. Prepositions and phrasal verbs (10ms)

Choose the correct preposition/ particle for each gap of the passage.

The Moscow metro system is over sixty years old. Sometimes called "the people's underground palace", it has stood (1) ____ well to the passing of time. It carries nine million passengers a day at an average speed of 42 kilometers per hour, and now, even though it has run (2) ____ of money, it still offers impressive examples of past splendor. Tourists from all over the world come to look at the stations lined with granite and marble and decorated with mosaics and chandeliers. Some of the names have changed: for example, Marx Prospekt has turned (3) ____ Hunter's Row. Some Muscovites find it hard to take (4) ___ the changes, but they are justly proud of their underground and want to look (5) ____ it. Recently a strike was threatened, to force the government to invest in the system. The plan came (6) ____, and so a new line and new stations will be built.

The Moscow metro stands (7) ____ among its international competitors for being almost completely free of advertising. Although that will change soon, transport managers have promised to see (8) ____ it that any advertising will be done tastefully. Wherever you go in the world, you won't come (9) ___ a grander or more impressive underground system. Whether you're a local, seeing your friends (10) ___ or traveling to work, or a tourist, visiting Moscow for the first time, spare a moment to appreciate the works of art all around you, before going on with your journey.

| 1. | A. up | B. out | C. by | D. in |
|-----|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 2. | A. away | B. down | C. up | D out |
| 3. | A. back | B. into | C. out | D. against |
| 4. | A. up | B. down | C. in | D. on |
| 5. | A. round | B. into | C. for | D. after |
| 6. | A. off | B. out C. up | | D. in |
| 7. | A. over | B. out | C. up | D. for |
| 8. | A. through | B. to | C. off | D. round |
| 9. | A. up | B. out | C. across | D. to |
| 10. | A. forward | B. off | C. out | D. away |

KEY: 1.C; 2.A; 3.A; 4.D; 5.B; 6.A; 7.B; 8.D; 9.C; 10.C

Last week I went to visit my friend Fred. Fred is a great guy but at times he can really go (1).............. about things. We were speaking about some of our friends and he came (2)........... this incredible

story about Jane. It seems she had butted (3).......... while he was harping (4).......... his favorite complaint: Service in restaurants. Apparently, he had been running (5)......... for quite a while putting (6).......... almost every restaurant he had been to by rattling (7).......... a list of his visits to different restaurants in town. I guess Jane felt that he was talking at her and was fed up with it. She went off about what a rude person he was which shut him (8).......... pretty quickly! I thought about blurting (9)....... that maybe she was right, but decided to clam (10)....... in order to not upset him.

| 1. A. at | B. in | C. on | D. up |
|----------------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 2. A. out with | B. down | C. about | D. under |
| 3. A. in | B. of | C. off | D. out |
| 4. A. around | B. up | C. into | D. on |
| 5. A. to | B. on | C. out with | D. in |
| 6. A. down | B. about | C. after | D. up |
| 7. A. of | B. off | C. on | D. outside |
| 8. A. out of | B. on | C. into | D. up |
| 9. A. around | B. up | C. out | D. at |
| 10. A. at | B. on | C. up | D. in |

KEY: 1. A 2. D 3. B 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. B 8. B 9. C 10. B

III. Word forms (20 ms)

Supply the correct form of the word in capital letter. (10 points)

- 1. He suffered from constant SLEEP
- 2. The boy was very violent and his parents found him MANAGE
- 4. "Would you like some?" Lan asked. You must be tired after that long walk. REFRESH
- 5. We have to take care of our own for nobody else will do this for us. POSSESS.
- 6. The city has over million INHABIT
- 7. Be careful! That's a poison. DEAD
- 8. Street noise is one of the of living in a big city. ADVANTAGE
- 9. If we could find out the for cancer, thousands of people would be saved every year. PREVENT
- 10. The talks were totally We didn't reach agreement on anything. PRODUCE

KEY: sleeplessness 2. unmanageable 3. impurity 4. refreshments 5. possessions 6.inhabitants 7.deadly 8. disadvantages 9. prevention 10. unproductive

Use the correct form of the word given in capitals to complete the numbered spaces in the passage below.

| 1. synonym | 3. hand | 5. mathematics | 7. own | 9. stand |
|------------|----------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 2. rely | 4. front | 6. position | 8. reside | 10. likely |

King of the Watchmakers

For a period of its history, the city of Coventry had a considerable reputation as the main center of clock and watch-making in Britain, and Coventry timepieces made then were (1) with both quality and (2) Few people in the city today will have heard of Samuel Watson, but he almost (3) paved the way for Coventry's involvement in the clock and watch business. He was at the (4)

...... of the watch-making revolution in the 1680s, and although it is not known how Watson became involved in the trade, he was a trailblazer for others.

He built several other clocks, and by 1690 the clamor for Watson's clocks was such that he left Coventry and took up (8) in London. He became Master of the London Clockmakers' Company in 1692, which is testament to his (9) in the growing industry.

In 1712, Samuel Watson's name disappears from the records of the London Clockmakers' Company, and the (10) is that he died in that year.

KEY:

1. synonymous 3. single-handedly 5. mathematician 7. ownership 9. standing 2. reliability 4. forefront 6. positional 8. residence 10. likelihood

IV. Error identification (10 ms)

The passage below contains 10 errors. Underline and correct them. (00) has been done as an example.

00 hottest.....

Leonardo DiCaprio was born in Los Angeles on 11 November, 1974. He's a Scorpio. His full name is Leonardo Wilhelm DiCaprio. His mother is Germany and his father Italian-American. They called him Leonardo because when his mother was still pregnant, he started kicking while she was stood in front of a painting by Leonardo Da Vinci. His friends call him Leo. He has a scar from when he was stinging by a Portuguese man-of-war. His parents separated before he was born, so his mother moved to a poor neighbourhood of Hollywood there Leo grew up. At school he was very good at imitating people, especially Michael Jackson. This made him very popularly. His childhood hero was Poseidon, the Greek god of the sea.

After appearance in TV commercials and episodes of Roseanne, he played the cast of Roseanne, the TV sitcom starring Kirk Cameron. Leonard played the part of Luke, a homeless boy. Lately, he played the part of Jim Carroll in *The Basketball Diaries*. But he has really become famous since he acted in the film *Titanic*

KEY:

1. young --> youth 2. him --> himself 3. did--> done 4.Germany--> German 5. stood → standing 6. stinging--> stung 7. there --> where 8. popularly --> popular 9. appearance --> appearing 10. Lately --> Later

V.Open cloze tests

Fill in each numbered space with one appropriate word

Albert Einstein

| acknowledged Germany in 1 of mathematic While (6) Relativity. The a perso Relativity. The agree with his | d (2) one 879, Einstein d es, which was h as a clerk in his theory state n looks at ther his new theory m. In the end | e of the greate lid (3) in a nis (5) sub a Switzerland, I s that mass, le m. In 1915, Ei created a contr | st scientists in all his school s oject. Einstein producingth and time instein publisher oversy (8) | bert Einstein has been human society. Born in ubjects, with the (4) eed the Special Theory of change depending on (7) ed his General Theory of many scientists did not Einstein to be correct. sics. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| KEY: | | | | |
| | 2. as | 3. poorly | 4. exception | 5. favourite/ favorite |
| 6. working | 7. how | 8. because | 9. proved | 10. awarded |
| Read the foll | owing passage | and use ONE | word to fill in | each gap. |
| 2720 BC. (4) | (3)makes | it was it one of the tr | built a rue (5) | of Pharaoh Cheops in long time ago, its of the world. The four true north, south, east and |
| interesting lir type of line o | nes. Further (7) of events-past, j |) study | y indicates that ure. Many of the | the structure reveal many t (8)represent a he (9)have been past. |
| | | made by ordi y known today? | • | or one built by a race |
| pyramid sides | 2. tomb7. scientifictransformation | 8. these | 4. construction9. events | on 5. wonders 10. far |
| possible in r | neaning to th | _ | tence. Use th | y that it is as similar as e word given and other word. |
| 1. The Yeti There ha | | been seen at th | nis attitude. | |
| 2. It is not co | ertain that Jone | s will get the jo | | |
| 3. Everyone | - | ining the mome | ent the annound | cement was made. |
| No soon 4. As I get o | ner lder, I want to t | travel less. | | |
| The old | er | | | |
| 5. After six- (KNOT) | year relationsl | hip, Martha ai | nd Billy have | decided to get married. |
| 6. At this very | moment my v | vife may be arr | iving back hom | ne. (PROBABLY) |

79

- 7. Noise is something that it is not possible for me to tolerate. (PUT)
- 8. He is becoming quite famous as an interviewer. (NAME)

9. He makes sure that he isn't associated with policies he disagrees with. (DISTANCES)

10.I really don't know what you're talking about. (FAINTEST)

KEY:

- 1. There have been very few sightings of the Yeti having been seen at this attitude.
- 2. It is open to doubt whether Jones will get the job.
- 3. No sooner had the announcement been made than everyone started complaining.
- 4. The older I get, the less I want to travel.
- 5. After six-year relationship, Martha and Billy have decided to tie the **knot**.
- 6. At this very moment my wife is **probably** arriving back home.
- 7. I find it impossible to **put** up with noise.
- 8. He is making quite a **name** for himself as an interviewer.
- 9. He makes sure (that) he **distances** himself from policies he disagrees with.
- 10. I don't have the **faintest** idea what you're talking about

The end

Đề thi môn tiếnganh (Đề 1)

| | | (DC I) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1: Choose the best an | _ | e following senter | nce : | | | | | | | | |
| Lan is theof th | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. prettiest | B. prettie | | pretty | D. most pretty | | | | | | | |
| | nswer to complete the | e following senter | ice : | | | | | | | | |
| To <i>lack</i> means to | | | 1 4.1 | 7 5 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| A. be without | B. keep so | | be with | D. be weak | | | | | | | |
| Read the passage below and | d choose the best ans | wer for each spa | ce (from number | 03 to number | | | | | | | |
| 15): | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | verseas voluntee | | | | | | | | | |
| I was with Overseas Volunteers (OV) for a year after leaving university, and I was sent to an isolated village in Chad, about 500 kilometers, from the capital. Coming from a rich country, I got quite a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | - | _ | | | | | | | | |
| shock as conditions were mu | | | | | | | | | | | |
| there. The people were always | s very friendly and he | elpful, and I soon | began to appreciate | e how(4) the | | | | | | | |
| countryside was. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | supply the village wi | | _ | - | | | | | | | |
| women used to (5) a long ti | | • • | | | | | | | | | |
| organization and arranged to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| worked first time. It wasn't p | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | |
| (9) had never had running | | | ve running water, b | out in the evening it | | | | | | | |
| was hot, because the pipe had | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All in all, I think my t | time with OV was a go | ood experience. A | Although it was not | well-paid, it was | | | | | | | |
| well(12)doing, and I would | d recommend it to any | one who was(1 | 3) working for a ch | narity. | | | | | | | |
| Finally, there's one m | nore reason why I will | never(14) wor | king for OV. A few | w months before I | | | | | | | |
| left, I met and fell in love(| 15)another volunteer, | and we got marrie | ed when we returne | ed to England. | | | | | | | |
| C©u 3. A. live | B. lived | C. living | D. li | ves | | | | | | | |
| C©u 4. A. beautiful | B. good-looking | C. hands | some D. sv | veet | | | | | | | |
| C©u 5. A. spend | B. spent | C. spend | ls D. sp | ending | | | | | | | |
| C©u 6. A. fetching | B. wearing | C. carrying | D. holding | C | | | | | | | |
| C©u 7. A. make | B. let | C. have | | D. allow | | | | | | | |
| C©u 8. A. breaks | B. leaks | C. splits | | D. punctures | | | | | | | |
| C©u 9. A. which | B. that | C. they | D. who | 1 | | | | | | | |
| C©u 10. A. hardly | B. scarcely | C. only | D. also | | | | | | | | |
| C©u 11. A. lied | B. lay | C. laying | | ring | | | | | | | |
| C©u 12. A. worth | B. value | C. cost | D. pr | | | | | | | | |
| C©u 13. A. considering | B. thinking | C. going | _ | anning | | | | | | | |
| C©u 14. A. regret | B. feel sorry | C. miss | D. lo | - | | | | | | | |
| C©u 15. A. at | B. to | C. for | D. with | | | | | | | | |
| C©u 16: Choose the best a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | und the country if he s | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. will travel | B. would | | has traveled | D. traveled | | | | | | | |
| | I with the same mean | | | D. Haveled | | | | | | | |
| I have't seen your | | ung as the unuer | imcu part . | | | | | | | | |
| • | B. immed | liotaly C | quietly | D. lately | | | | | | | |
| A. suddenly | | • | • | D. lately | | | | | | | |
| | ch is pronounced dif | - | | D Cumply | | | | | | | |
| A. superb | B. suppos | | | D. <u>Supply</u> | | | | | | | |
| | l with the same mean | _ | imea part : | | | | | | | | |
| we are very <u>anxio</u> | ous about the result of | me exam. | | | | | | | | | |

B. careless

A. careful

C. excited

D. worried

| C©u 20: | Choose the best answer to | | | owing so | ent | ence : | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------|------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | Can you give me afor a | | | _ | ~ | | _ | |
| | prescription | | receipt | | | recipe | D. | description |
| C©u 21: | | | | | | ence : | | |
| | Don't touch that wire or yo | | | | | | _ | 0 11 |
| A. | | | shock | | | attack | | feeling |
| C©u 22: | There is a mistake in the f | four | underlined pa | irt of th | ie s | entence. Find the | mista | kes (A,B, C, or |
| | D): | _ ` | | <i>(</i> ~ | | | | |
| ~ | If I (A) <u>find</u> some money (I | | | | e it | to the (D) police s | tation. | |
| C©u23: | | | _ | | | | | |
| A. | government | | annoyance | | | experiment | | |
| C©u 24: | Read the following list of | foui | words and ch | oose on | ie w | vord that does no | t belor | ng in the |
| | list: | | | | | | | _ |
| | Listen | | Talk | | | Spell | D. | Pronounce |
| C©u 25: | Choose the best answer to | | | | | | | |
| | The teacher says, 'The time | | | | _ | | | |
| Α. | begun | | ended | | | been interesting | D. | seemed long |
| C©u26: | | | - | _ | | | | |
| | When I was turning out my | _ | | - | | | | |
| | came round | | came across | | | | D. | came into |
| C©u 27: | Choose the best answer to | | - | _ | | ence : | | |
| | Our flat is very small. We v | | | | | | | |
| A. | have | | had | | | have had | D. | will have |
| C©u 28: | Choose one sentence that | | | ning to | the | root one: | | |
| | The picture is so high that s | | | | | | | |
| Α. | The picture is too high for h | her t | o reach. B. | She is | s no | ot tall enough to re | ach the | e picture. |
| С. | She is too short to reach the | | | | | | | |
| C©u 29: | | | | | | | | |
| Α. | st <u>u</u> dious | | ad <u>u</u> lt | | | p <u>u</u> blic | D. | th <u>u</u> nder |
| C©u 30: | Choose the best answer to | | | | ent | ence : | | |
| | What are you cooking in th | | • | - | | | | |
| | makes | | smells | | | feels | D. | flavors |
| C©u 31: | Choose one sentence that | | | _ | the | root one : | | |
| | The square clock costs \$5. | | | | | | | |
| A. | The round clock is more ex | pen | sive than the | В. | | he square clock is | cheape | er than the round |
| | square clock. | | | | | ock. | _ | |
| С. | The square clock doesn't co | ost a | s much as the | D. | | he round clock cos | sts less | than the square |
| ~~ •• | round clock. | | 11.00 | | | ock. | | |
| C©u 32: | Choose one sentence that | | | _ | | root one : | | |
| | You remembered to post th | | | • | | | _ | |
| Α. | Did you remember to post t | the I | etter for me? | В. | | ou didn't forget to | post the | he letter for me, |
| ~ | | | | _ | | d you? | | |
| С. | Didn't you forget to post th | ie lei | tter for me? | D. | | ou forgot to post t | he lette | er for me, didn't |
| ~ | | _ | | à | • | ou? | | |
| C©u33: | Choose one sentence that | | | _ | the | root one : | | |
| | If he doesn't promise to try | | | - | | | | |
| A. | If he promises to try harder | , I w | ıll never help | В. | | he promised to try | / harde | r, I wouldn't help |
| ~ | him. | | T 111 | _ | | m. | | |
| С. | Unless he promises to try h | arde | er, I will never | D. | | nless he doesn't p | romise | to try harder, I |
| GO ** | help him. | | | | | ill help him. | | |
| C©u34: | Choose the best answer to | | - | _ | | | | |
| | The High Street is so parrow | w≀th | at the Council b | nave to | | 11 | | |

| Α. | increase | B. widen | C. | extend | D. | lengthen |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| C©u35: | | _ | | rlined part : | | |
| | The Vietnamese people wor | - | | | | |
| Α. | heirs | B. elders | | fossils | D. | forefathers |
| C©u 36: | | | | | | |
| | After the alien spacecraft ho | _ | | | | |
| Α. | | B. rose | | attacked | D. | disappeared |
| C©u 37 | Choose the best answer to | _ | ing sei | ntence : | | |
| : | Another word for <i>baggage</i> i | | | | | |
| Α. | | B. equipment | | carriage | D. | furniture |
| C©u 38: | Find a word which is pron | • | _ | | | |
| Α. | | B. village | | , man <u>age</u> | D. | bagg <u>age</u> |
| C©u 39: | | _ | _ | | | |
| | Phong has worked in Londo | on for three years and | - | • | | |
| | very by well now | | | by well very now | | |
| C. | very well by now | | | by very well now | | |
| C©u 40 | | | ng as tl | he root one : | | |
| | I don't normally have coffee | | _ | | | |
| Α. | I used to have breakfast with | n coffee. | | I get used to having be coffee. | oreaki | fast with |
| C. | I am not used to having coff | ee for breakfast | | I didn't use to have c | offee | for |
| | | | | breakfast | | |
| C©u 41: | Choose a word that has di | fferent stress patter | n | | | |
| A. | | B. documentary | | representiative | D. | satisfactory |
| C©u 42: | Choose the word with the | same meaning as the | e unde | erlined part : | | • |
| | I think his story is complete | ly <u>incredible</u> . | | _ | | |
| Α. | insufficient | B. incomparable | C. | unimportant | D. | unbelievable |
| C©u 43: | Read the following list of f | our words and choo | se one | word that does not | belor | ng in the |
| | list: | | | | | |
| Α. | gloves | B. boots | C. | . sandals | D. | shoes |
| C©u 44: | There is a mistake in the f | our underlined part | of the | sentence. Find the | mista | kes (A, B, C, |
| | or D): | | | | | |
| | We (A) <u>reached</u> the (B) <u>nea</u> | | | | | |
| C©u 45: | | the underlined part | prono | unced differently fr | | |
| | <u>s</u> ugar | <u>B.</u> symbol | | . <u>s</u> ample | <u>D.</u> | <u>s</u> olar |
| C©u 46: | | | _ | he root one : | | |
| | Both Jane and her sister spe | | - | | | |
| Α. | Jane speaks Vietnamese mo | re fluently than | | Jane doesn't speak V | ietnai | mese as |
| | her sister does. | | | fluently as her sister. | | |
| С. | Jane speaks Vietnamese flu | ently but her sister | | Jane speaks Vietnam | ese fl | uently and |
| | doesn't. | | | so does her sister. | | |
| C©u 47: | Choose the word with the | _ | e unde | erlined part : | | |
| | The company asked for add | | | | | |
| A. | • | B. emphatic | | . certain | D. | further |
| C©u 48: | Choose the best answer to | _ | _ | | _ | |
| | If Mai comes to England, it | _ | | | | |
| A. | possibility | B. opportunity | | advantage | D. | experience |
| C©u 49: | Choose one sentence that l | | _ | | | |
| | Despite meeting a lot of diff | | | _ | | 1.00. |
| Α. | In spite of the fact that meet | _ | | Even though meeting | | |
| | difficulties, they finally wer | it inrough the | | they finally went thro | ough t | ine forest. |
| | forest | | | | | |

C. Although they met a lot of difficulties, they **D.** Though they met a lot of difficulties, but finally went through the forest. they finally went through the forest. C©u 50: There is a mistake in the four underlined part of the sentence. Find the mistakes (A, B, C, or D): I (A) asked her (B) whether (C) was there a fridge (D) in the kitchen. **C**©u 51: Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: Mary has gone to the baker's to buy a......of bread. **B.** pound A. loaf C. packet D. bit C©u 52: Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence : The man.....we met on tthe train was the headmaster. D. which **A.** whose **B.** whom **C.** where Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: C©u 53: Some authors are too.....to criticism. A. sensible **C.** sensational **B.** sensitive **D.** senseless C©u 54: There is a mistake in the four underlined part of the sentence. Find the mistakes (A, B, C, or (A) It's going to be (B) rainy in Tokyo, (C) that is the (D) capital city of Japan. There is a mistake in the four underlined part of the sentence. Find the mistakes (A, B, C, C©u 55: or **D**): (A) My father's motorbike is (B) using (C) too many gas (D) these days. Read the passage below and choose the best answer for each question (from number 56 to 60): Last year we had a nice holiday. My friend and I went to the seaside for a month. I had been to the seaside several times before, but this was the first time for my friend. Naturally, it was a great event for him. Finally, the days came. It was a fine morning. We got up very early because we wanted to leave home after breakfast. We made the journey by car. We reached the seaside at noon. We spent many hours on the beach. We enjoyed making castles and channels in the sand. People said we ought to spend at least a few weeks at the seaside. If we could stay longer, so much the better. C©u 56:. How long did the writer and his friend spend at the seaside? A. a week B. a few weeks C. a month D. a few months C©u 57:. Who went to the seaside the first time? A. The writer B. The writer's friend C. The writer's family D. The writer and his friend Cou 58:. What was the weather like on the day they started their journey to the seaside? A. it was bad B. It was rainy C. it was snowy D. It was good C©u 59:. How did they travel to the seaside? A. by car B. By train C. by bus D. By air Cou 60:. When did they reach the seaside? B. at 12 o'clock A. at 9 a.m C. at 4 p. m D. at 8 p. m

Đề thi môn tienganh (Đề 2)

| C©u 1: | Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| | The teacher says, 'The time is up'. This means that the period of time has | | |
| A. | begun B. ended C. been interesting | D. | seemed long |
| C©u 2 : | Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: | | |
| | Don't touch that wire or you may get an electric | | |
| Α. | | D. | feeling |
| C©u3: | • | | |
| | I have't seen your brother <u>recently</u> . | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | D. | quietly |
| C©u 4: | Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: | | |
| | What are you cooking in that saucepan? Itgood. | | |
| Α. | flavors B. smells C. feels | D. | makes |
| C©u 5: | Choose the word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from | ı the | e rest : |
| | <u>-</u> | D. | th <u>u</u> nder |
| C©u 6: | Choose the word with the same meaning as the underlined part : | | |
| | I think his story is completely <u>incredible</u> . | | |
| | | D. | unimportant |
| C©u 7: | Choose one sentence that has the same meaning as the root one: | | |
| | Both Jane and her sister speak Vietnamese fluently. | | |
| A. | Jane speaks Vietnamese more fluently than her B. Jane doesn't speak Vietnamese | etnar | nese as fluently |
| | sister does. as her sister. | | |
| С. | Jane speaks Vietnamese fluently but her sister D. Jane speaks Vietnames | se flu | uently and so |
| | doesn't. does her sister. | | |
| C©u 8: | There is a mistake in the four underlined part of the sentence. Find the mis | stak | es (A, B, C, or |
| | D): | | |
| | If I (A) find some money (B) on the street, I'd (C) take it to the (D) police station | on. | |
| C©u9: | Find a word which is pronounced differently in the part underlined | | |
| Α. | <u>superb</u> B. <u>suppose</u> C. <u>Support</u> | D. | <u>Supply</u> |
| C©u 10: | Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: | | |
| | Can you give me afor a fruit cake. | | |
| Α. | recipe B. receipt C. prescription | D. | description |
| C©u 11: | There is a mistake in the four underlined part of the sentence. Find the mis | stak | es (A, B, C, or |
| | D): | | |
| | (A) It's going to be (B) rainy in Tokyo, (C) that is the (D) capital city of Japan. | | |
| C©u 12: | Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: | | |
| | The High Street is so narrow that the Council have toit. | | |
| A. | increase B. widen C. extend | D. | lengthen |
| C©u 13: | Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: | | |
| | Lan is theof the two girls. | | |
| Α. | | D. | prettiest |
| C©u 14: | Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: | | - |
| | Mary has gone to the baker's to buy aof bread. | | |
| A. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | D. | loaf |
| C©u 15: | Choose the word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from | ı the | e rest : |
| A. | $\underline{\mathbf{s}}$ ample $\underline{\mathbf{B}}$ symbol \mathbf{C} . sugar | | <u>s</u> olar |
| C©u 16: | Choose a word that has different stress pattern | | _ |
| Α. | | D. | participate |
| C©u 17: | There is a mistake in the four underlined part of the sentence. Find the mis | | |
| - | or D): | | ` ' ' ' |

| | W. (A) I I I (D) | | 11 6 (5) 6 1 | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| GO 10 | We (A) <u>reached</u> the (B) <u>near</u> | | | <u>urs</u> . | |
| C©u 18: | Choose the best answer to | - | ng sentence : | | |
| A | Another word for <i>baggage</i> i | | C 1 | D 6 | |
| | carriage | B. equipment | C. luggage | D. fur | |
| C©u 19 | There is a mistake in the fo | our underlined part (| of the sentence. Fi | nd the mistakes (| A, B, C, |
| • | or D): | (0) (1 (:1 | (D) : 41 1 ! 4 1 | | |
| CO 20 | I (A) <u>asked</u> her (B) <u>whethe</u> | | | en. | |
| C©u 20 : | Choose the best answer to | | | | |
| | Our flat is very small. We w | | | D 1 | |
| | have had | B. had | C. will have | D. ha | |
| C©u 21 : | There is a mistake in the fo | our undernned part (| of the sentence. Fi | na tne mistakes (| A, B, C, or |
| | D): (A) My fother's motorbiles i | a (D) using (C) to a ma | my and (D) those d | ONG | |
| C@ 22 . | (A) My father's motorbike i | _ | | = | |
| C©u 22 : | Choose one sentence that I don't normally have coffee | | g as the root one: | | |
| A | I get used to having breakfas | | D Lucad to have | ve breakfast with s | offaa |
| | I am not used to having coff | | D. I didn't use | | |
| | Choose the best answer to | | | to have correction | Ulcakiasi |
| C⊚u 23 . | If Mai comes to England, it | - | C | r Fnalich | |
| Λ | experience | B. possibility | C. advantage | • | portunity |
| | Find a word which is pron | | | | portunity |
| | village | B. manage | C. stage | D. ba | ogage. |
| C©u 25: | Choose the best answer to | | | D. 00 | 55 <u>450</u> |
| Ceu 25 . | The manwe met on tthe | | | | |
| A. | | B. where | C. which | D. wh | ıom |
| C©u | Choose one sentence that h | | | 2, ,,,, | |
| 26: | You remembered to post the | | • | | |
| | Did you remember to post the | | | to post the letter fe | or me, didn't you? |
| | ou didn't forget to post the le | | | 't you forget to po | |
| me? | 2 1 | • | | , , | |
| Read the pa | assage below and choose the | e best answer for eac | h question (from | number 27 to num | nberm31): |
| | year we had a nice holiday. | | | | |
| several time | es before, but this was the firs | st time for my friend. I | Naturally, it was a | great event for hin | n. Finally, the |
| days came. | It was a fine morning. We go | t up very early becaus | e we wanted to lea | we home after brea | akfast. We made |
| the journey | by car. We reached the seasi | de at noon. We spent | many hours on the | beach. We enjoye | d making castles |
| and channel | ls in the sand. People said we | ought to spend at least | t a few weeks at the | ne seaside. If we co | ould stay longer, |
| so much the | | | | | |
| | How long did the writer and h | | | | |
| A. a v | | a few weeks | C. a month | D. a few | months |
| | Who went to the seaside the f | | | | |
| | | ter's friend C. The wr | - | | end |
| | What was the weather like on | | | | |
| | vas bad B. It was ra | • | nowy | D. It was good | |
| | How did they travel to the sea | | | D D . | |
| A. by | | • | by bus | D. By air | |
| | When did they reach the seas | | . 4 | D 0 | |
| A. at | | | at 4 p. m | D. at 8 p. m | the list. |
| | Read the following list of f | | | _ | |
| A. | sandals | B. boots | C. gloves | D. sho | Des |
| C©u 33: | Choose the word with the | 9 | undermied part : | | |
| A | The Vietnamese people wor fossils | B. forefathers | C. elders | D. he | ire |
| A. | 1022112 | D. Torcramers | C. clucis | D. nei | 11.5 |

C©u 34: Choose one sentence that has different meaning to the root one: The square clock costs \$5. The round clock costs \$7. **A.** The round clock is more expensive than the **B.** The round clock costs less than the square clock. square clock. **C.** The square clock is cheaper than the round **D.** The square clock doesn't cost as much as the clock. round clock. C©u 35: Choose one sentence that has the same meaning as the root one: Despite meeting a lot of difficulties, they finally went through the forest. **A.** Even though meeting a lot difficulties, they **B.** In spite of the fact that meeting a lot of finally went through the forest. difficulties, they finally went through the forest **D.** Although they met a lot of difficulties, they **C.** Though they met a lot of difficulties, but they finally went through the forest. finally went through the forest. C©u 36: Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: To *lack* means to..... **A.** be without **B.** be weak **C.** keep secret **D.** be with C©u 37: Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: When I was turning out my cupboard I......this photograph of Uncle Ba **A.** came round **B.** came across **C.** came over **D.** came into Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: C©u 38: Phong has worked in London for three years and he speaks English....... **A.** by well very now **B.** by very well now **C.** very well by now **D.** very by well now C©u 39: Choose the word with the same meaning as the underlined part: We are very anxious about the result of the exam. B. careful C. excited **D.** careless C©u 40: Choose one sentence that has the same meaning as the root one: If he doesn't promise to try harder, I won't help him. **A.** If he promises to try harder, I will never help **B.** Unless he promises to try harder, I will him. never help him. C. If he promised to try harder, I wouldn't help **D.** Unless he doesn't promise to try harder, I will help him. C©u 41: Choose the word with the same meaning as the underlined part: After the alien spacecraft hovered over the park for a short while, it vanished. C. disappeared A. landed **B.** attacked **D.** rose C©u 42: Choose the word with the same meaning as the underlined part:

The company asked for additional information.

A. certain B. emphatic C. necessary D. further Read the passage below and choose the best answer for each space(from number 43 to number 55):

A year with overseas volunteers

I was with Overseas Volunteers (OV) for a year after leaving university, and I was sent to an isolated village in Chad, about 500 kilometers, from the capital. Coming from a rich country, I got quite a shock as conditions were much harder than I had expected. But after a few days I soon got used to..(3)... there. The people were always very friendly and helpful, and I soon began to appreciate how...(4)... the countryside was.

One of my job was to supply the village with water. The well was a long walk away, and the women used to...(5) a long time every day..(6)..heavy pots backwards and forwards. So I contacted the organization and arranged to...(7)..some pipes delivered. We built a simple pineline and a pump, and it worked first time. It wasn't perfect- there were a few..(8), but it made a great difference to the villagers, ...(9) had never had running water before. And not ...(10)did we have running water, but in the evening it was hot, because the pipe had been....(11) in the sun all day.

All in all, I think my time with OV was a good experience. Although it was not well-paid, it was well...(12)doing, and I would recommend it to anyone who was...(13) working for a charity.

Finally, there's one more reason why I will never....(14) working for OV. A few months before I left, I met and fell in love...(15)another volunteer, and we got married when we returned to England.

| met and ren | 1111 10 vc(13)aii | onici voiunicci, a | mu we got mam | cu when | we returned to | Eligianu. | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| C©u 43. <i>A</i> | A. live | B. lived | C | . living | D. | lives | | |
| C©u 44. <i>A</i> | A. beautiful | B. good | -looking | C. | handsome | D. sw | eet | |
| C©u 45. <i>A</i> | A. spend | B. spent | C | . spends | D. | spending | | |
| C©u 46. <i>A</i> | A. fetching | B. wearing | C. carryir | ng | D. holding | g | | |
| C©u 47. <i>A</i> | A. make | B. let | C. have | | D. | allow | | |
| C©u 48. A | A. breaks | B. leaks | C | . splits | | D. pu | nctures | |
| C©u 49. <i>A</i> | A. which | B. that | C. they | | D. who | | | |
| C©u 50. A | A. hardly | B. scarcely | C. only | | D. also | | | |
| C©u 51. A | A. lied | B. lay | C. laying | | D. lying | | | |
| C©u52. A | . worth | B. value | C | . cost | D. | price | | |
| C©u 53. A | A. considering | B. thinking | C. going | | D. plannii | ng | | |
| C©u 54. <i>A</i> | A. regret | B. feel sorry | C. miss | | D. | lose | | |
| C©u 55. A | C © u 55 . A. at | | C | . for | D. | with | | |
| Cou 55. A. at B. to C. for D. with Cou 56: Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: | | | | | | | | |
| | Mr. Browna | round the countr | y if he saved end | ough moi | ney. | | | |
| Α. | would travel | В. | has traveled | C. | will travel | D. | traveled | |
| C©u 57: | Choose a word t | hat has different | stress pattern | | | | | |
| Α. | representiative | В. | satisfactory | C. | deforestation | D. | documentary | |
| C©u 58: | Choose the best | answer to compl | ete the following | sentenc | e: | | | |
| | Some authors are | e tooto critici | sm. | | | | | |
| Α. | sensible | В. | sensational | C. | senseless | D. | sensitive | |
| C©u 59: | Choose one sent | ence that has dif | ferent meaning to | o the roo | t one: | | | |
| | The picture is so | high that she ca | n't reach it. | | | | | |
| A. | She is too short | | | B. S | he is such a tal | ll girl that s | she can reach | |
| | | _ | | th | e picture. | | | |
| С. | She is not tall en | ough to reach th | e picture. | D. T | he picture is to | oo high for | her to reach. | |
| C©u 60: | Read the following | ing list of four w | ords and choose | one wor | d that does not | belong in | the list: | |
| | Listen | - | Spell | | Talk | _ | Pronounce | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Đề thi môn tiếnganh (Đề 3)

| C©u 1: | Choose the best answer to complete the follow | ving sentence: | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Another word for baggage is | | |
| | carriage B. luggage | C. furniture | D. equipment |
| C©u 2: | Choose the best answer to complete the follow | | |
| | The High Street is so narrow that the Council ha | | |
| | increase B. widen | C. extend | D. lengthen |
| C©u3: | Choose one sentence that has the same meani | ng as the root one : | |
| | I don't normally have coffee for breakfast. | | |
| | I used to have breakfast with coffee. | | ving coffee for breakfast |
| | I get used to having breakfast with coffee. | | coffee for breakfast |
| C©u 4: | Choose the word with the same meaning as the | _ | |
| | After the alien spacecraft hovered over the park | for a short while, it vanished | <u>ed</u> . |
| Α. | rose B. attacked | C. landed | D. disappeared |
| C©u 5: | Choose the best answer to complete the follow | ving sentence : | |
| | If Mai comes to England, it will be a goodf | for her to improve her Engl | ish. |
| A. | experience B. possibility | C. opportunity | D. advantage |
| C©u 6: | Choose one sentence that has different meani | ng to the root one : | |
| | The picture is so high that she can't reach it. | | |
| A. | The picture is too high for her to reach. | B. She is too short to read | ch the picture. |
| C. | She is not tall enough to reach the picture. | D. She is such a tall girl t | hat she can reach the |
| | | picture. | |
| C©u 7: | There is a mistake in the four underlined par | t of the sentence. Find the | e mistakes(A,B,C or D) |
| | If I (A) find some money (B) on the street, I'd (Control of the street), I | C) take it to the (D) police : | station. |
| C©u8: | Choose the best answer to complete the follow | ving sentence : | |
| | To <i>lack</i> means to | | |
| A. | keep secret B. be weak | C. be without | D. be with |
| C©u9: | Choose the best answer to complete the follow | ving sentence : | |
| | Some authors are tooto criticism. | | |
| Α. | sensible B. sensational | C. senseless | D. sensitive |
| C©u 10 | Read the following list of four words and cho | ose one word that does no | ot belong in the |
| : | list: | | O |
| A. | Spell B. Pronounce | C. Talk | D. Listen |
| C©u 11 | Choose the best answer to complete the follow | ving sentence : | |
| : | Don't touch that wire or you may get an electric | C | |
| A. | shock B. feeling | C. attack | D. current |
| C©u 12 | Choose one sentence that has the same meani | | |
| | Both Jane and her sister speak Vietnamese fluen | _ | |
| Α. | Jane speaks Vietnamese fluently and so does | B. Jane doesn't speak | Vietnamese as |
| | her sister. | fluently as her siste | |
| C. | Jane speaks Vietnamese more fluently than her | D. Jane speaks Vietna | |
| | sister does. | her sister doesn't. | |
| C©u 13 | Find a word which is pronounced differently | | |
| : | pronounced united they | Part amorniou. | |
| A. | village B. manage | C. stage | D. baggage |
| C©u 14 | There is a mistake in the four underlined par | | |
| : | D): | t of the sentence. This the | misunes (A, D, C, 01 |
| • | (A) My father's motorbike is (B) using (C) too r | nany gas (D) these days | |
| C@u 15 | There is a mistake in the four underlined par | | mistakes (ARC or |
| C⊗u 13 | There is a mistake in the rour under tilled par | t of the schiches, I mu the | mustants (A, D, C, Ul |

: **D**):

We (A) reached the (B) nearest village after (C) walk for (D) five hours.

C©u 16 Choose the word with the same meaning as the underlined part:

: The company asked for <u>additional</u> information.

A. certain

B. emphatic

C. necessary

D. further

C©u 17 Choose the word with the same meaning as the underlined part:

: I have't seen your brother <u>recently</u>.

A. lately

B. immediately

C. suddenly

D. quietly

Read the passage below and choose the best answer for each space(from number 18 to 30):

A year with overseas volunteers

I was with Overseas Volunteers (OV) for a year after leaving university, and I was sent to an isolated village in Chad, about 500 kilometers, from the capital. Coming from a rich country, I got quite a shock as conditions were much harder than I had expected. But after a few days I soon got used to..(3)... there. The people were always very friendly and helpful, and I soon began to appreciate how...(4)... the countryside was.

One of my job was to supply the village with water. The well was a long walk away, and the women used to...(5) a long time every day..(6)..heavy pots backwards and forwards. So I contacted the organization and arranged to...(7)..some pipes delivered. We built a simple pineline and a pump, and it worked first time. It wasn't perfect- there were a few..(8), but it made a great difference to the villagers, ...(9) had never had running water before. And not ...(10)did we have running water, but in the evening it was hot, because the pipe had been.....(11) in the sun all day.

All in all, I think my time with OV was a good experience. Although it was not well-paid, it was well...(12)doing, and I would recommend it to anyone who was...(13) working for a charity.

Finally, there's one more reason why I will never....(14) working for OV. A few months before I left, I met and fell in love...(15)another volunteer, and we got married when we returned to England.

C. for

| C © u 18 . A. live | B. lived | C. livi | ng D. lives |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| C©u 19. A. beautiful | B. good-looking | C. handsome | D. sweet |
| C©u 20. A. spend | B. spent | C. spends | D. spending |
| C©u 21. A. fetching | B. wearing | C. carrying | D. holding |
| C©u 22. A. make | B. let | C. have | D. allow |
| C©u 23. A. breaks | B. leaks | C. splits | D. punctures |
| C©u 24. A. which | B. that | C. they | D. who |
| C©u 25. A. hardly | B. scarcely | C. only | D. also |
| C © u 26 . A. lied | B. lay | C. laying | D. lying |
| C©u 27. A. worth | B. value | C. cost | D. price |
| C©u 28. A. considering | B. thinking | C. going | D. planning |
| C©u 29. A. regret | B. feel sorry | C. miss | D. lose |

C©u 31: Choose one sentence that has the same meaning as the root one:

If he doesn't promise to try harder, I won't help him.

A. If he promises to try harder, I will never help him.

B. to

B. If he promised to try harder, I wouldn't help him.

D. symbol

- **C.** Unless he doesn't promise to try harder, I will help him.
- **D.** Unless he promises to try harder, I will never help him.

C @u~32 Choose the word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the rest :

A. sample B. sugar C. solar $C \odot u$ 33 Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence :

: Phong has worked in London for three years and he speaks English.......

A. by well very now

B. by very well now

C. very by well now

C©u 30. A. at

D. very well by now

| | Choose one sentence that l | | • | _ | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------|--|
| | Despite meeting a lot of diff | | | | | C | | | |
| A. | Even though meeting a lot d | | ulties, they | B. In spite of the fact that meeting a lot of | | | | | |
| | finally went through the fore | est. | | | | fficulties, they finally | y we | nt through the | |
| a | | 1. cc. | 1.1 | ъ | | rest | C 1 | · cc: 1.: 1 | |
| C. | Although they met a lot of d | | fulties, they | D. | | nough they met a lot | | | |
| CO 25 | finally went through the for | | 1.4.416.11 | | | ey finally went throu | gn tr | ie forest. | |
| C©u 35 | | | _ | ng se | ente | ence : | | | |
| | Can you give me afor a | | prescription | • | 7 | description | D | magaint | |
| A. C©u 36 | | | | receipt | | | | | |
| C⊚u 30 : | When I was turning out my | | - | _ | | | | | |
| A. | | | came round | _ | _ | came across | D | came into | |
| | Find a word which is pron | | | | | | υ. | came into | |
| 37: | ring a word which is pron | louii | ced differently in | tiic | Pα | ir t unuci inicu | | | |
| A. | superb | B. | <u>su</u> ppose | (| ٦. | Support | D. | <u>Supply</u> | |
| | Choose the best answer to | | | | | | ν. | <u>54</u> pp1) | |
| : | The manwe met on the | | _ | _ | | | | | |
| Α. | | | where | | 7. | whom | D. | whose | |
| C©u 39 | Choose the best answer to | | | | | | | | |
| : | Our flat is very small. We w | | _ | _ | | | | | |
| A. | • | | had | | | will have | D. | have | |
| C©u 40 | There is a mistake in the fe | our | underlined part o | of the | e se | entence. Find the m | istal | xes (A, B, C, or | |
| : | D): | | _ | | | | | | |
| | (A) It's going to be (B) 1 | rainy | in Tokyo, (C) tha | <u>at</u> is t | the | (D) capital city of Ja | apan. | | |
| Read the | passage below and choose t | he b | est answer for ea | ich q | ue : | stion(from number | · 41 1 | to 45): | |
| | st year we had a nice holiday | • | | | | | | | |
| | veral times before, but this w | | • | | | • | _ | | |
| | ly, the days came. It was a fir | | | | | | | | |
| | breakfast. We made the jour | | | | | | | | |
| | ne beach. We enjoyed makin | | | | | | ougl | nt to spend | |
| | ew weeks at the seaside. If w | | • | | | | | | |
| | ow long did the writer and h | | | easio | | | ъ | C | |
| A. a v | week F | 3. a 1 | ew weeks | | C | C. a month | D. a | a few | |
| months | Who report to the good do the f | : | i 9 | | | | | | |
| | Who went to the seaside the f | | | | ., | formily D. The symiter | المسما | hia fuian d | |
| | | | | | | family D. The writer | ana | nis iriena | |
| | What was the weather like on was bad B. It was | | • | - | | • | 196 G | ood | |
| | How did they travel to the sea | | • | SHO | wy | D. It w | as g | 00 u | |
| A. by 6 | • | | C. by but | c | | D. By air | | | |
| • | When did they reach the seasi | | C. by bu | 3 | | D. Dy an | | | |
| A. at 9 | | | 12 o'clock | | C | C. at 4 p. m | D s | nt 8 p. m | |
| | Read the following list of fo | | | one | | * | | • | |
| | | | boots | | | gloves | _ | shoes | |
| | Choose the word that has | | | | | - | | | |
| : | | | | | . ul | | | | |
| A. | studious | B. | th <u>u</u> nder | (| 7. | p <u>u</u> blic | D. | ad <u>u</u> lt | |
| | Choose a word that has di | | - | | - | 1 — | - | _ | |
| : | | | <u>.</u> | | | | | | |
| A. | experiment | B. | government | C | Z. | annoyance | D. | participate | |
| C©u 49 | Choose the best answer to | com | plete the following | | | • | | _ | |

| : | Mary has gone to the baker's to buy aof brea | ad. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Α. | pound B. loaf | C. packet | D. | bit | | | | | | | | |
| C©u 50 | Choose one sentence that has different meaning | g to the root one : | | | | | | | | | | |
| : | The square clock costs \$5. The round clock costs | \$7. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | The round clock is more expensive than the | B. The square clock is cheaper than the | | | | | | | | | | |
| | square clock. | round clock. | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. | The round clock costs less than the square | D. The square clock doesn't cost as much | | | | | | | | | | |
| | clock. as the round clock. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u 51 | Choose the best answer to complete the following | | | | | | | | | | | |
| . • | Mr. Brownaround the country if he saved eno | - | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | will travel B. has traveled | C. traveled | D. | would travel | | | | | | | | |
| C©u52 | Choose the word with the same meaning as the underlined part: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| : | The Vietnamese people workship their <u>ancestors</u> . | | ъ | 1 . | | | | | | | | |
| | fossils B. elders | C. forefathers | | heirs | | | | | | | | |
| C©u 53 | There is a mistake in the four underlined part of | of the sentence. Find the | : mistal | kes (A, B, C, or | | | | | | | | |
| • | D): | lga (D) in the kitchen | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u 54 | I (A) <u>asked</u> her (B) <u>whether</u> (C) <u>was there</u> a frid Choose the word with the same meaning as the | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C⊚u 54 | We are very <u>anxious</u> about the result of the exam. | unuermeu part. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ۸. | careful B. careless | C. excited | D | worried | | | | | | | | |
| | Choose one sentence that has different meaning | | ъ. | worried | | | | | | | | |
| C@u 55 | You remembered to post the letter for me, didn't y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | Did you remember to post the letter for me? | B. You didn't forget to | o post tl | he letter for me. did | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | 2 to your content to post the town to me. | you? | , post ti | | | | | | | | | |
| C. | You forgot to post the letter for me, didn't you? | • | o post tl | he letter for me? | | | | | | | | |
| | Choose the best answer to complete the following | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| : | Lan is theof the two girls. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | most pretty B. prettier | C. pretty | D. | prettiest | | | | | | | | |
| C©u 57 | Choose the best answer to complete the following | ng sentence : | | | | | | | | | | |
| : | The teacher says, 'The time is up' .This means that | at the period of time has | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | ended B. seemed long | C. been interesting | D. | begun | | | | | | | | |
| C©u 58 | Choose the best answer to complete the following | | | | | | | | | | | |
| : | What are you cooking in that saucepan? Itgo | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| A. | smells B. feels | C. makes | D. | flavors | | | | | | | | |
| C©u 59 | Choose a word that has different stress pattern | | | | | | | | | | | |
| : | | | _ | 1.6 | | | | | | | | |
| A. | representiative B. documentary | C. satisfactory | D. | deforestation | | | | | | | | |
| C©u 60 | Choose the word with the same meaning as the | underlined part: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | I think his story is completely <u>incredible</u> . | C unincreatent | ъ | inaammarahla | | | | | | | | |
| Α. | unbelievable B. insufficient | C. unimportant | υ. | incomparable | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Đề thi môn tiếng anh $(\mathfrak{D} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \)$

| C©u 1: | Choose the best at Lan is theof the | nswer to complete the two girls. | the following se | ntence : | | |
|----------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Α. | most pretty | B. pretty | · | prettiest | D. | prettier |
| C©u 2: | * * | nswer to complete | | | | r |
| | | he baker's to buy a | | | | |
| Α. | bit | B. packe | | . loaf | D. | pound |
| C©u 3: | | e in the four under | | | | |
| | orD): | | man pur v or var | | CF 0110 11115 0001 | 12,2,0, |
| | • | e (B) <u>rainy</u> in Tokyo | . (C) that is the (| D) capital city | of Japan. | |
| C©n 4: | Choose the word | | | | | e rest : |
| | thunder | B. public | | . studious | • | ad <u>u</u> lt |
| | Choose the best an | · — | | | 2. | |
| 0040. | | in London for three | _ | | | |
| Α. | by well very now | In London for times | • | very well by n | | |
| | by very well now | | | very by well no | | |
| C©u 6: | • • | nswer to complete | | • • | O W | |
| C⊚u o. | | all. We wish we | | | | |
| Α. | have had | B. have | | . had | D | will have |
| C©u 7: | | nce that has differe | | | р. | will liave |
| C⊚u 7. | | o post the letter for i | _ | ie root one. | | |
| ٨ | Did you remember | | | Didn't you for | get to post tl | he letter for me? |
| | You didn't forget t | * | | | | er for me, didn't |
| C. | you? | o post the letter for h | ine, aid D. | you? | post the lette | ti for me, didn t |
| Dood the | • | l abaaga tha bagt an | arren fon ooch a | • | mbon 00 to | 20). |
| Keau me | passage below and | | th overseas volu | | iliber vo to | 20): |
| Τ, | was with Overses | | | | and I was so | ent to an isolated |
| | was with Overseas | | • | - | | |
| | Chad, about 500 kil | | | | | |
| | s were much harder | | | • | | |
| | ere always very frien | - | _ | | | • |
| | ne of my job was to | | | _ | - | |
| | (5) a long time ever | • • • • | | | | • |
| | ged to(7)some p | - | | • | - | |
| _ | erfect- there were a f | | - | _ | | |
| _ | vater before. And no | | e running water, | out in the eveni | ing it was ho | ot, because the pipe |
| | \dots (11) in the sun al | • | | | | |
| | ll in all, I think my t | | | | | |
| , | 2)doing, and I would | | • | ` ' | • | |
| | nally, there's one m | • | , , | • | | |
| | fell in love(15)and | | we got married v | | _ | |
| C©u 8. | | B. lived | | C. living | | lives |
| | A. beautiful | B. good-looking | | ndsome | D. sweet | |
| C©u 10. | * | B. spent | C. spe | | D. spendir | ng |
| | A. fetching | B. wearing | C. carrying | D. ho | • | |
| C©u 12. | | B. let | C. have | | D. allow | |
| C©u 13. | A. breaks | B. leaks | C. spl | its | D. | punctures |
| C©u 14. | A. which | B. that | C. they | D. wh | 10 | |
| C©u15. | A. hardly | B. scarcely | C. only | D. als | 0 | |

C. laying

D. lying

B. lay

C©u 16. A. lied

| C©u 17. | A. worth | B. value | C. cost | D. price |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| C©u 18. | A. considering | B. thinking | C. going | D. planning |
| C©u 19. | A. regret | B. feel sorry | C. miss | D. lose |
| C©u 20. | A. at | B. to | C. for | D. with |
| Read the | passage below ar | nd choose the best ans | wer for each question | n(from 21 to 25) : |
| | | | | |
| | • | • • | | |
| | | | | |
| • | ide several times before, but this was the first time for my friend. Naturally, it was a great event for him. lly, the days came. It was a fine morning. We got up very early because we wanted to leave home after kfast. We made the journey by car. We reached the seaside at noon. We spent many hours on the beach. enjoyed making castles and channels in the sand. People said we ought to spend at least a few weeks at the ide. If we could stay longer, so much the better. 121. How long did the writer and his friend spend at the seaside? A. a week B. a few weeks C. a month D. a few months 122. Who went to the seaside the first time? A. The writer B. The writer's friend C. The writer's family D. The writer and his friend 123. What was the weather like on the day they started their journey to the seaside? A. it was bad B. It was rainy C. it was snowy D. It was good 124. How did they travel to the seaside? A. by car B. By train C. by bus D. By air 125. When did they reach the seaside? A. at 9 a.m B. at 12 o'clock C. at 4 p. m D. at 8 p. m 126. Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: The teacher says, 'The time is up'. This means that the period of time has A. been interesting B. seemed long C. begun D. ended 120. Find a word which is pronounced differently in the part underlined: 27: A. baggage B. stage C. manage D. village There is a mistake in the four underlined part of the sentence. Find the mistakes (A,B, C, orD): We (A) reached the (B) nearest village after (C) walk for (D) five hours. | | | |
| | v | • | | * |
| | | | | in to spend at least a few weeks at the |
| | - | _ | | |
| | • | | | D a few months |
| | | | C. a monui | D. a few monuis |
| | | | d C. The writer's femi | lyD. The writer and his friend |
| | | | | |
| | | • | | |
| | | | C. it was snowy | D. It was good |
| | • | | | |
| | • | • | bus D. By | y air |
| | • | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | • |
| C©u 26: | | _ | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | • | |
| A. | | | | |
| C©u | Find a word whi | ch is pronounced diff | erently in the part ui | nderlined: |
| 27: | | | | |
| A. | | | | |
| C©u | There is a mistal | ke in the four underli | ned part of the senter | nce. Find the mistakes (A,B, C, |
| 28: | or D) : | | | |
| | We (A) reached to | he (B) <u>nearest</u> village a | fter (C) walk for (D) f | ive hours. |
| C©u | Choose one sente | ence that has the same | e meaning as the root | t one : |
| 29: | If he doesn't pron | nise to try harder, I wo | n't help him. | |
| A. | If he promises to | try harder, I will never | help B. Unless | s he promises to try harder, I will |
| | him. | • | never] | help him. |
| C. | Unless he doesn't | promise to try harder, | | • |
| | | , | - | • |
| C©u30 | • | l with the same meani | | |
| : | | | C | - |
| Α. | - | | _ | |
| | | | | |
| | | _ | _ | |
| | | | | ck D , feeling |
| | | | | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |
| | | | | · one · |
| | | - | <u> </u> | neaks Vietnamese fluently and |
| Α. | Cou 18. A. considering B. thinking C. going D. planning D. 100 19. A. regret B. feel sorry C. miss D. lose D. 100 10. A. regret B. feel sorry C. miss D. lose D. 100 10. A. at B. to C. for D. with D. 100 10. A. at B. to C. for D. with D. 100 10. A. at B. to C. for D. with D. 100 10. A. at B. to C. for D. with D. 100 10. A. at B. to C. for D. with D. 100 10. A. at B. to C. for D. with D. 100 10. A. at B. to C. for D. with D. 100 10. A. at B. to C. for D. with D. A. at B. to C. for D. with D. A. at B. to C. for D. with D. A. at B. to C. for D. with D. A. at B. to C. at B. | | | |
| С. | - | namese more fluently th | | • |
| C©u | | answer to complete th | | |
| 33: | | | | |
| | | | k C. keei | secret D . be with |
| | | | | |
| (:(C)11 | rill() a will in will | | | |

| 34: | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A. | <u>suppose</u> B. <u>Supply</u> C. <u>superb</u> D. <u>support</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | Choose the word with the same meaning as the underlined part: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35: | The Vietnamese people workship their <u>ancestors</u> . | | | | | | | | | | |
| Α. | fossils B. elders C. heirs D. forefathers | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence : | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36: | If Mai comes to England, it will be a goodfor her to improve her English. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Α. | opportunity B. experience C. possibility D. advantage | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | Choose one sentence that has the same meaning as the root one: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37: | I don't normally have coffee for breakfast. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | I am not used to having coffee for breakfast B. I used to have breakfast with coffee. D. I didn't use to have soffee for | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. | I get used to having breakfast with coffee. D. I didn't use to have coffee for breakfast | | | | | | | | | | |
| C@ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38: | What are you cooking in that saucepan? Itgood. makes B. flavors C. feels D. smells | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. C©u | There is a mistake in the four underlined part of the sentence. Find the mistakes (A,B,C, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39: | orD): | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37. | (A) My father's motorbike is (B) using (C) too many gas (D) these days. | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | Choose the word with the same meaning as the underlined part: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40: | We are very <u>anxious</u> about the result of the exam. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | careful B. careless C. excited D. worried | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | There is a mistake in the four underlined part of the sentence. Find the mistakes (A,B, C, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41: | orD): | | | | | | | | | | |
| | If I (A) find some money (B) on the street, I'd (C) take it to the (D) police station. | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | There is a mistake in the four underlined part of the sentence. Find the mistakes (A,B, C, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42: | orD): | | | | | | | | | | |
| | I (A) <u>asked</u> her (B) <u>whether</u> (C) <u>was there</u> a fridge (D) <u>in</u> the kitchen. | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43: | Mr. Brownaround the country if he saved enough money. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | will travel B. traveled C. has traveled D. would travel | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | Choose the word with the same meaning as the underlined part: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44: | I think his story is completely <u>incredible</u> . | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | unimportant B. incomparable C. insufficient D. unbelievable | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45: | The picture is so high that she can't reach it. She is such a tall girl that she can much the ricture. P. She is not tall around to reach the ricture. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | She is such a tall girl that she can reach the picture. She is too short to reach the picture. B. She is not tall enough to reach the picture. D. The picture is too high for her to reach | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. C©u | She is too short to reach the picture. D. The picture is too high for her to reach Choose the word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the rest: | • | | | | | | | | | |
| 46: | Choose the word that has the under med part pronounced differently from the rest. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40. A. | sample B. sugar C. solar D. symbol | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence : | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47: | Another word for <i>baggage</i> is | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | luggage B. carriage C. equipment D. furniture | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | Choose one sentence that has different meaning to the root one: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48: | The square clock costs \$5. The round clock costs \$7. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | The round clock is more expensive than the B. The square clock is cheaper than the | | | | | | | | | | |
| | square clock. round clock. | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. | The round clock costs less than the square D. The square clock doesn't cost as much | | | | | | | | | | |
| | clock. as the round clock. | | | | | | | | | | |
| C©u | Choose the best answer to complete the following sentence: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49: | Can you give me afor a fruit cake. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Α. | prescription | В. | recipe | C. | description | D. | receipt |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|
| C©u | Choose the best answer | to com | plete the follow | ing sen | tence : | | |
| 50: | The High Street is so nar | row tha | nt the Council ha | ve to | it. | | |
| A. | widen | В. | extend | С. | increase | D. | lengthen |
| C©u | Choose a word that has | differe | ent stress patter | n | | | |
| 51: | | | | | | | |
| A. | experiment | В. | annoyance | C. | government | D. | participate |
| C©u | Read the following list of | of four | words and choo | se one | word that does no | t belon | g in the |
| 52: | list: | | | | | | |
| A. | boots | В. | shoes | С. | gloves | D. | sandals |
| C©u | Choose the best answer | to com | plete the follow | ing sen | tence : | | |
| 53: | The manwe met on tt | he trair | was the headma | aster. | | | |
| A. | where | В. | which | С. | whom | D. | whose |
| C©u | Read the following list of | of four | words and choo | se one | word that does no | t belon | g in the |
| 54: | list: | | | | | | |
| A. | Listen | В. | Spell | C. | Talk | D. | Pronounce |
| C©u | Choose the best answer | to com | plete the follow | ing sen | tence : | | |
| 55: | Some authors are toot | o critic | ism. | | | | |
| A. | sensitive | В. | sensational | C. | senseless | D. | sensible |
| C©u | Choose one sentence that | at has t | the same meanii | ng as th | e root one : | | |
| 56: | Despite meeting a lot of | difficul | ties, they finally | went th | rough the forest. | | |
| A. | In spite of the fact that m | eeting | a lot of | B. A | Although they met | a lot of | difficulties, |
| | difficulties, they finally v | vent thi | rough the forest | t | hey finally went th | irough t | he forest. |
| С. | Even though meeting a lo | | culties, they | | Though they met a | | |
| | finally went through the | forest. | | ł | out they finally we | nt throu | gh the forest. |
| C©u | Choose a word that has | differe | ent stress patter | 'n | | | |
| 57: | | | | | | | |
| A. | documentary | | • | | representiative | D. | deforestation |
| C©u | Choose the word with t | | _ | e under | lined part : | | |
| 58: | The company asked for a | | | | | | |
| A. | emphatic | | further | | necessary | D. | certain |
| C©u | Choose the word with t | | _ | e under | lined part : | | |
| 59: | I have't seen your brothe | | | | | | |
| A. | immediately | | lately | | suddenly | D. | quietly |
| | Choose the best answer | | - | _ | | | |
| 60: | When I was turning out r | • | | | • | | |
| A. | came round | В. | came over | C. | came across | D. | came into |

đáp án *(Dành cho giám khảo)* Môn : tienganh Đề số : 4

| 01 | (A) | Ɓ | • | ® | 28 | (A) | Ɓ | | © | 55 | • | B | 0 | (D) |
|----|------------|------------|---------|-----------|----|------------|-----------------|---|----------|----|------------|------------|---|-------------|
| 02 | (A) | $^{\circ}$ | • | (D | 29 | (A) | • | 0 | 0 | 56 | A | • | 0 | (D |
| 03 | (A) | $^{\circ}$ | • | (D | 30 | • | B | 0 | ® | 57 | (A) | $^{\circ}$ | 0 | • |
| 04 | A | $^{\circ}$ | • | 0 | 31 | • | B | 0 | 0 | 58 | A | • | 0 | (D) |
| 05 | (A) | • | 0 | ® | 32 | Ø | • | 0 | 0 | 59 | A | • | 0 | (D) |
| 06 | (A) | $^{\circ}$ | • | (D | 33 | • | B | 0 | ® | 60 | A | $^{\odot}$ | • | (D |
| 07 | (A) | B | \odot | • | 34 | A | $^{\mathbb{B}}$ | • | © | | | | | |
| 08 | (A) | B | • | (D | 35 | Ø | B | 0 | • | | | | | |

| 09 | • | B | 0 | (D) | 36 | • | (B) | 0 | (D) | | | |
|----|-----|----|---|-----------|----|------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--|------|--|
| 10 | • | | O | Ø | 37 | • | (B) | 0 | ® | | | |
| 11 | Ø | B | • | 0 | 38 | (A) | B | 0 | • | | | |
| 12 | (A) | B | • | 0 | 39 | Ø | B | • | (D | | | |
| 13 | A | • | 0 | (D | 40 | (A) | $^{\mathbb{B}}$ | 0 | • | | | |
| 14 | (A) | B | 0 | • | 41 | • | ՛® | 0 | ® | | | |
| 15 | (A) | ՛® | • | 0 | 42 | (A) | ՛® | • | ® | | | |
| 16 | (A) | ՛® | 0 | • | 43 | \otimes | ➂ | 0 | • | | | |
| 17 | • | ՛® | 0 | (D | 44 | \otimes | ➂ | 0 | • | | | |
| 18 | • | ⅎ | 0 | ® | 45 | • | Ɓ | 0 | ® | | | |
| 19 | • | ՛® | 0 | ® | 46 | A | • | 0 | O | | | |
| 20 | (A) | Ɓ | 0 | • | 47 | • | ՛® | 0 | ® | | | |
| 21 | (A) | Ɓ | • | (D | 48 | Ø | Ɓ | • | 0 | | | |
| 22 | (A) | • | 0 | 0 | 49 | A | • | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 23 | (A) | Ɓ | 0 | • | 50 | • | ՛® | 0 | ® | | | |
| 24 | • | ՛® | 0 | (D | 51 | Ø | Ɓ | • | 0 | | | |
| 25 | (8) | • | 0 | o | 52 | A | ՛® | • | ® | | | |
| 26 | (A) | Ɓ | 0 | • | 53 | (A) | B | • | (D | | | |
| 27 | (A) | • | 0 | © | 54 | | B | \odot | © | | | |

đáp án *(Dành cho giám khảo)* Môn : tienganh Đề số : 3

| 01 | (A) | • | 0 | ① | 28 | • | B | 0 | © | 55 | A | ՛® | • | 0 |
|----|------------|------------|---|-----------|----|-----------|------------|---|-------------|------|----------------------------------------------|----|---|------------|
| 02 | (A) | • | 0 | (| 29 | • | B | 0 | (D) | 56 | (A) | ՛® | 0 | • |
| 03 | (A) | • | 0 | (| 30 | Ø | $^{\odot}$ | 0 | • | 57 | • | B | 0 | (D |
| 04 | (A) | B | 0 | • | 31 | Ø | $^{\odot}$ | 0 | • | 58 | • | B | 0 | (|
| 05 | (A) | Ɓ | | (D | 32 | A | • | 0 | © | 59 | (A) | ՛® | 0 | • |
| 06 | (A) | Ɓ | 0 | • | 33 | A | Ɓ | 0 | • | 60 | | B | 0 | (|
| 07 | | ՛® | 0 | (| 34 | A | Ɓ | | (D | | | | | |
| 08 | (A) | B | | (D | 35 | | ՛® | 0 | (| | | | | |
| 09 | (A) | B | 0 | • | 36 | A | ՛® | • | (D | | | | | |
| 10 | (A) | Ɓ | 0 | • | 37 | • | B | 0 | (| | | | | |
| 11 | • | B | 0 | (| 38 | A | ՛® | • | (D | | | | | |
| 12 | • | B | 0 | (| 39 | A | • | 0 | © | | | | | |
| 13 | (A) | Ɓ | • | (D | 40 | A | ՛® | • | (D | | | | | |
| 14 | (A) | Ɓ | • | 0 | 41 | A | ՛® | • | (D | | | | | |
| 15 | Θ | Ɓ | • | (D | 42 | Θ | • | 0 | © | | | | | |
| 16 | (A) | Ɓ | 0 | • | 43 | A | Ɓ | 0 | • | | | | | |
| 17 | • | ➂ | 0 | (D | 44 | • | ՛® | 0 | © | | | | | |
| 18 | A | Ɓ | • | (D | 45 | \otimes | • | 0 | © | | | | | |
| 19 | • | B | 0 | (D | 46 | A | Ɓ | • | (D | | | | | |
| 20 | • | B | 0 | (D | 47 | • | ՛® | 0 | © | | | | | |
| 21 | A | $^{\circ}$ | • | 0 | 48 | Θ | • | 0 | 0 | | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | |
| 22 | Ø | $^{\circ}$ | • | 0 | 49 | Θ | • | 0 | 0 | | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | |
| 23 | (A) | • | 0 | 0 | 50 | A | Ɓ | • | (D | | | | | |
| 24 | A | ➂ | 0 | • | 51 | A | ➂ | 0 | • | | | | | |
| 25 | A | ➂ | • | (D | 52 | A | Ɓ | • | (D | | | | | |
| 26 | (A) | ➂ | O | • | 53 | A | Ɓ | • | 0 | | | | | |
| 27 | | $^{\odot}$ | 0 | © | 54 | \otimes | Ɓ | 0 | • | | | | | |

đáp án *(Dành cho giám khảo)* Môn : tienganh Đề số : 2

| 01 | (A) | • | 0 | 0 | 28 | A | • | 0 | © | | 55 | A | ՛® | 0 | • |
|----|------------|----|---|------------|----|-------------|------------|---|-----------|---|----|-------|----|---|-----------|
| 02 | • | B | 0 | (| 29 | (8) | B | 0 | • | | 56 | | ՛® | 0 | (|
| 03 | • | B | 0 | (| 30 | • | B | 0 | (| | 57 | A | B | • | 0 |
| 04 | A | • | 0 | o | 31 | A | • | 0 | ® | | 58 | A | B | 0 | • |
| 05 | A | • | 0 | ® | 32 | A | Ɓ | | (D | | 59 | A | • | 0 | (D |
| 06 | (A) | B | • | O | 33 | A | • | 0 | ® | | 60 | • | B | 0 | (|
| 07 | A | Ɓ | 0 | • | 34 | A | • | 0 | (D | | | | | | |
| 08 | • | ➂ | 0 | © | 35 | A | Ɓ | 0 | • | | | | | | |
| 09 | | B | 0 | 0 | 36 | • | B | 0 | 0 | | | Ç | | | |
| 10 | | B | 0 | 0 | 37 | A | • | 0 | O | | | Ç | | | |
| 11 | A | ՛® | • | (D | 38 | (A) | Ɓ | • | (D | | | | | | |
| 12 | A | • | 0 | O | 39 | • | B | 0 | (D) | | | | | | |
| 13 | (A) | ՛® | 0 | • | 40 | A | • | 0 | (D | | | | | | |
| 14 | (A) | Ɓ | 0 | • | 41 | (A) | Ɓ | • | (D | | | | | | |
| 15 | (A) | ՛® | • | (D | 42 | (A) | Ɓ | 0 | • | | | | | | |
| 16 | • | B | 0 | (D) | 43 | (A) | Ɓ | • | (D | | | | | | |
| 17 | (A) | ՛® | • | (D | 44 | • | ՛® | 0 | (D | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ø | ➂ | • | © | 45 | • | ՛® | 0 | © | | | | | | |
| 19 | Θ | ➂ | • | (D | 46 | <u>a</u> | ➂ | • | © | | | ····· | | | |
| 20 | ՛⊗ | • | © | © | 47 | A | ՛® | • | ® | | | | | | |
| 21 | <u> </u> | ➂ | | <u> </u> | 48 | <u> (A)</u> | • | © | <u> </u> | ç | | ļ | | | |
| 22 | <u> </u> | ՛® | | <u> </u> | 49 | <u> </u> | ➂ | 0 | • | ç | | ļ | | | |
| 23 | Ø | ➂ | © | • | 50 | <u>a</u> | ➂ | • | © | | | · | | | |
| 24 | <u>A</u> | ➂ | • | <u> </u> | 51 | (A) | ➂ | 0 | • | | | | | | |
| 25 | Θ | ՛® | 0 | • | 52 | • | ՛® | O | (D) | | | | | | |
| 26 | (A) | • | © | © | 53 | • | B | O | (D) | | | | | | |
| 27 | (A) | Ɓ | | ® | 54 | | $^{\circ}$ | © | © | | | | | | |

đáp án *(Dành cho giám khảo)* Môn : tienganh Đề số : 1

| 01 | • | B | © | © | 28 | (A) | ₿ | © | • | 55 | (A) | B | • | (D |
|----|------------|-----------------|---|-----------|----|------------|-----------------|---|-------------|----|------------|----|---|-----------|
| 02 | • | B | 0 | © | 29 | • | B | 0 | (D) | 56 | (8) | ՛® | • | (D |
| 03 | Ø | B | • | ① | 30 | (A) | • | 0 | (| 57 | (4) | • | 0 | (|
| 04 | • | B | 0 | ① | 31 | (A) | $^{\odot}$ | 0 | • | 58 | (4) | Ɓ | 0 | • |
| 05 | • | B | 0 | © | 32 | (8) | $^{\circ}$ | 0 | • | 59 | • | Ɓ | 0 | © |
| 06 | (A) | $^{\odot}$ | • | ① | 33 | (8) | $^{\circ}$ | • | © | 60 | (4) | • | 0 | (|
| 07 | (A) | $^{\odot}$ | • | (D | 34 | (A) | • | 0 | (| | | | | |
| 08 | (A) | • | 0 | (D | 35 | (8) | $^{\circ}$ | 0 | • | | | | | |
| 09 | (A) | $^{\circ}$ | 0 | • | 36 | (A) | B | 0 | • | | | | | |
| 10 | A | B | • | 0 | 37 | • | B | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 11 | A | $^{\circ}$ | 0 | • | 38 | • | B | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 12 | • | B | 0 | (| 39 | (8) | $^{\odot}$ | • | (| | | | | |
| 13 | • | B | 0 | ① | 40 | \otimes | $^{\mathbb{B}}$ | • | ® | | | | | |
| 14 | • | B | 0 | (D | 41 | • | B | 0 | (| | | | | |
| 15 | A | $^{\mathbb{B}}$ | 0 | • | 42 | \otimes | $^{\mathbb{B}}$ | 0 | • | | | | | |
| 16 | A | • | 0 | (| 43 | • | B | 0 | (| | | | | |
| 17 | (A) | $^{\circ}$ | 0 | • | 44 | A | $^{\mathbb{B}}$ | • | (D | | | | | |
| 18 | • | B | 0 | (| 45 | • | B | 0 | (| | | | | |
| 19 | (A) | $^{\odot}$ | 0 | • | 46 | (8) | $^{\odot}$ | 0 | • | | | | | |
| 20 | A | $^{\odot}$ | • | (D | 47 | (8) | $^{\odot}$ | 0 | • | | | | | |
| 21 | A | • | 0 | 0 | 48 | A | • | 0 | (| | | | | |
| 22 | • | ՛® | O | © | 49 | Ø | B | • | 0 | | | | | |
| 23 | • | ՛® | 0 | © | 50 | (A) | B | • | ① | | | | | |
| 24 | • | B | 0 | ① | 51 | • | B | 0 | (D) | | | | | |
| 25 | A | • | 0 | (| 52 | (A) | • | 0 | (| | | | | |
| 26 | (A) | • | 0 | (| 53 | (A) | • | 0 | (| | | | | |
| 27 | A | • | 0 | © | 54 | Ā | ՛® | • | © | | | | | |

| Sở gd & đt bắc giang Trường THPT Lực | | M | ôn: Tiếng <i>l</i> | giỏi cấp trường Anh 10 i: 120 phút) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Ngan 4 | | | | |
| Full name: | ••••• | | Mark: | ••••• |
| Class | | | | |
| I. Chọn từ có ph | nần gạch ch | nân phát ân | n khác so v | rới các từ còn lại bằng |
| cách khoanh tr | ∂n A, B, C | or D | | |
| 1. A. st <u>u</u> dy | B. l <u>o</u> ve | C. cousin | D. f <u>a</u> r | |
| 2. A. f <u>ea</u> t | B. s <u>ea</u> t | C. b <u>ea</u> t | D. gr <u>ea</u> t | |
| 3. A. f <u>oo</u> t | B. c <u>oo</u> k | C. school | D. l <u>oo</u> k | |
| 4. A. landed | B. needed | C. started | D. opened | |
| 5. A. w <u>i</u> fe | B. l <u>i</u> ve | C. f <u>i</u> le | D. n <u>i</u> ce | |
| II Chan từ cá | trong âm i | chính nhấn | vào âm ti | ết có vị trí khác so với |
| các từ còn lại | | | | |
| 6. A. never | B. concern | | D. wonder | · |
| | B. training | | | |
| 8. A. sytem | B keyboard | C speaker | D. device | |
| 9. A. accident | B. direction | C factory | D. hospital | |
| 10. A. attend | | - | • | |
| 10. A. attend | D. public | C. damage | D. practice | |
| III. Chọn đáp of 11. Can we at the A. see 12. She occasionalle A. reading 13. When he was see A. go 14. Local news A. were | B. meet lya book in B. read mall, he used to B. goes | to the party to C. find the evening. C. reads C. swimming C. going fternoon at 5 p. | D. come D. is reading g with his fathering D. is g | r? |
| 15. We started our | | | 2.4.0 | |
| | B. on ` | | D. by | |
| 16. Can you m | | | D. 0y | |
| A. borrow | _ | C. lend | D. do | |
| 17. The children | | | D. u0 | |
| | | | D. mlove | |
| A. played | B. playing | C. to play | D. play | |
| 18. For the past two | • | _ | B 11.1 | |
| A. doing | B. do | | D. did | |
| 19. Do you know tl | | | | |
| A. which | B. what | C. whose | D. who | |
| 20. Last night, he d | lidn'tto the | cinema. | | |
| A. go | B. goes | C. wei | nt D. goin | ng |
| | | | | |
| IV. Chia các đ | | | | |
| 21. It was a nice da | • | | alk. | ••••• |
| 22. He insisted on | | | | ••••• |
| 23. Lan (sweep) the | e floor once ada | ay | | ••••• |
| 24. He (send) me a | postcard two | days ago. | | ••••• |
| 25. More than 30 p | lays (perform) | in New York s | ince May. | ••••• |
| 26. By the time he | | | • | |
| 27. Look at the bla | | | | ••••• |
| 28. What time you | • | • | | ••••• |

http://truongem.com Trường em

| 29. She (swim) 30. Peter (just, | in the river at the come) here. | e moment. | | •••••• | •••••• | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|
| | lot of (different |) between th | ne North and | I the South of VN | | |
| 32. She was so | (beauty) that ev | eryone likes | s looking at | her. | | |
| | ole) for the child | | | o ride a motorbiko | e. | |
| 34. A compute | r can speed up a | lot of (calc | ulate) such a | s add, subtract, m | ultiply | |
| 35. He is (inte | erest) in collectin | ng stamps | | | | |
| VI. Tìm và s | | trong ca | ác câu sa | | có 1 lỗi. | |
| • | assed his examin | | | that makes us sur | rprised. | |
| 38. I rarely eat ice | e-cream now, but | | | small. | | |
| 39. The disableds | should be cared | • | | | | |
| 40. Why did Peter | got angry with | • | _ | | | |
| VII. Điển 1 sau: | | | _ | | | đáp án |
| | | | | information Is | | |

| Computers | Night | To | information | From |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------------|------|
| Learn | Perfect | Second | Is | Same |

Computers are helpful in many ways. First, they are fast. They can work with information much more quickly than a person. (41)... .computers can work with lots of information at the (42)... .time. Third, they can keep (43)... .for a long time. They do not forget things the way (44)... .do. Also, computers are almost always correct. They are not (45)... .of course, but they don't usually make mistakes. These days, it (46)... important to know something about computers. There are a number of ways to (47)... .. Some companies have classes at work. Also most universities offer day and (48)....courses in computer science. Another way to learn is (49).... A book. There are many books about computers in bookstores and libraries. Or you can learn from a friend. After a few hours of practice you can work with (50)... You may not be an expert, but you can have fun.

| 41 | 45 | 48 |
|----|----|----|
| 42 | 46 | 49 |
| 43 | 47 | 50 |
| 11 | | |

VIII. Đọc kỹ đoạn văn sau và xác định các câu bên dưới là đúng (T) hay sai (F)

When I was younger, I hated being the oldest child and the only girl in my family. But now that I am older, I realize that being "Big Sister" actually has its advantages. First of all, I get special treatment from my parents and brothers. I get my own room, and brothers have to do all the heavy work around the house. Another benefit is that, being the oldest, I have learned to be responsible and

http://truongem.com Trường em

dependable. For example, my parents often leave my brothers in my care when they go out. I also try my best in whatever I do in order to be a good example for my brothers. The experience I've had in taking care of my brothers has prepared me for my own family in the future. So, even though I didn't choose to be the oldest child and the only girl in my family, I have succeeded in making this situation work to my best advantages

T or F statements?

- 51/ ... When the writer was small, she disliked being the youngest child in her family
- 52/.... "Big Sister" means the oldest sister.
- 53/... Being "Big Sister" helped the writer be responsible and dependable.
- 54/... The writer often looks after her brothers when her parents go out.
- 55/... When the writer grows up, she realises that being "Big Sister" is enjoyable.
- IX. Dùng từ gợi ý viết câu hoàn chính.
 - 56. Last year/ Lam/ send/ me / 3 postcards.
 - 57. My/ father/ always/ have/ a cup of tea/ breakfast.
 -
 - 58. My cousin/ interested in/ join/ the English club.
 - 59. Albert Einstein/ born/ March 14th 1879/ the Germany.
 - 60. Before/ I/ go to bed/ I/ turn off/ all the lights/ last night.

.....

- X. Đặt câu hỏi cho các từ gạch chân sau:
 - 61. Mary often gets up at 6.30 p.m

62. He *used to go fishing with his friends* when he was younger.

.....

.....

63. She went to the cinema lastnight.

..... 64. Now Mai's father is over fifty years old.

.....

65. Lan is writing a letter to her boyfriend at the moment.

.....

= = = = = =

Good luck to my students

SỞ GIÁO DỤC ĐÀO TẠO HẢI PHÒNG TR<u>ƯỜNG THPT TOÀN THẮ</u>NG

CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập - Tự do - Hạnh phúc

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỚI LỚP 10 NĂM HỌC 2009 – 2010

Thời gian 90 phut không kể thời gian giao đề

| Họ tế | èn học | sinh | | | | Ló | Ţ | | |
|----------------|---------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Người chấm thi | | | | | | Đi | ểm của bài thi | Số phách | |
| I. Cir | cle yo | ur choice A | A, B, C or | D before | e the word | whose | underlined part | is pronou | nced differently |
| from | the res | st. (10 poi | nts) | | | | | | |
| 1 | A | s <u>ea</u> son | Е | f <u>ea</u> t | f <u>ea</u> ture | | incr <u>ea</u> se | D | thr <u>ea</u> ten |
| 2 | A | necess <u>a</u> ry | , E | <u>a</u> pp | roach | C | l <u>a</u> nguage | D | Americ <u>a</u> n |
| 3 | A | nearb <u>y</u> | E | diffi | icult <u>y</u> | C | health <u>y</u> | D | documentar <u>y</u> |
| 4 | A | <u>u</u> niversity | y E | <u>u</u> se | | C | <u>u</u> nderstand | D | st <u>u</u> dent |
| 5 | A | sm <u>o</u> ke | E | B h <u>o</u> n | ne | C | ph <u>o</u> to | D | f <u>o</u> g |
| 6 | A | a <u>cc</u> ept | E | 3 a <u>cc</u> ı | urate | C | su <u>cc</u> ess | D | a <u>cc</u> ident |
| 7 | A | f <u>ur</u> ther | E | B f <u>ur</u> n | niture | C | p <u>ur</u> ity | D | s <u>urg</u> ery |
| 8 | A | <u>i</u> mportan | ce E | d <u>i</u> ffi | iculty | C | des <u>i</u> re | D | determination |
| 9 | A | ques <u>tion</u> | E | 8 exp | ecta <u>tion</u> | C | investigation | D | occupation |
| 10 | A | pr <u>e</u> pare | E | r <u>e</u> ce | eive | C | <u>e</u> xpect | D | <u>e</u> nd |
| II. | Circle | your cho | ice A, B, | C or D |) before tl | he bes | t answer to co | mplete e | ach sentence. (20 |
| point | s) | | | | | | | | |
| 1. He | show | ed us the h | ouse | h | e was born | | | | |
| A. | which | n | B. where | | C. in v | where | D. in t | hat | |
| 2. Mr | . Smit | h was | in | a road a | ccident. | | | | |
| A. | dropp | oed | B. wound | ed | C. inju | ıred | D. dan | naged | |
| 3. Yo | u can' | t leave the | country | | a passpo | rt. | | | |
| A. | no | | B. withou | ıt | C. if n | ot | D. unl | ess | |
| 4. Ne | w Yor | k is famou | S | it sky | - | | | | |
| A. | as | | B. with | | C. for | | D. of | | |
| 5. Th | e cost | | | esn't usu | ıally | t | he price of breal | kfast. | |
| A. | inclu | de | B. add | | C. con | ıtain | D. sha | re | |
| 6. If y | you wa | ant to have | a pet, you | must be | e ready to | | care of it for | r several y | years. |
| A. | have | | B. take | | C. loo | k | D. nee | d | |
| | | you, | buː | y this ho | | | | | |
| | I'd | | B. I'll | | C. I'd | | D. I | | |
| 8. Th | e villa | is conveni | ently | | | | n the shopping c | enter. | |
| A. | statio | ned | B. placed | | C. loca | ated | D. put | | |
| 9. Th | e first | | | | two years | s ago. | | | |
| A. | set | | B. establi | shed | C. loca | ated | D. stat | ioned | |
| 10. If | I hadı | n't drunk s | o much co | ffee, I | l | better. | | | |

| A. would have sle | pt | B. slept | C. will sleep D. sleep |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 11. The park has char | nged so much that I can | not | |
| A. realize | B. recognise | C. identify | D. notice |
| 12. We enjoy | to classical music. | | |
| A. to listen | B. listening | C. listen | D. listened |
| 13. The Eiffel Tower | is stillman-n | nade structures in the v | world. |
| A. a very high one | B. highest one | C. the higher one | D. one of the highest |
| 14. The park | .hundred of species of | endangered animals. | |
| A. contains | B. consists | C. composes | D. holds |
| 15. Is modern English | n different | old English? | |
| A. from | B. of | C. in | D. on |
| 16. Do you know who | o the wash | ing machine? | |
| A. discovered | B. invented | C. founded | D. realized |
| 17. What books | Mark T | wain's best works? | |
| A. considered | B. consider C. are | considering D. are | considered |
| 18. It's essential to | the environm | nent. | |
| A. care | B. protect | C. prevent | D. restrict |
| 19. Trees, grasses and | d other plant life a | an important part in the | e natural circulation of water |
| and thus help conser | ve it. | | |
| A. make | B. play | C. keep | D. have |
| 20. He asked me | the book I | borrowed from the lib | rary. |
| A. if I found | B. if | I had found . | |
| C. whether I have | found D. wl | hether I found | |
| III. Choose the unde | erlined part (A, B, C o | or D) that is incorrect | . (10 points) |
| 1 He <u>invited</u> me to ha | ving dinner with him a | nd <u>his family.</u> | |
| A | В С | D | |
| 2. This is the school a | at which Uncle Ho used | d to studying when he | was young. |
| A | В | C | D |
| 3. Alike her elder sist | er, Jane prefers <u>workin</u> | g <u>as</u> a model. | |
| A B | | C D | |
| 4. Tom apologized to | the postman for being | unpolite to him. | |
| AB | С | D | |
| 5. If the question wer | e not so difficult I will | be able to answer it. | |
| A | В С | D | |
| 6. He didn't get the jo | bb despite of his experie | ence in the field. | |
| A | В | C D | |
| 7. He practises speak | <u>ing</u> English every day <u>i</u> | n order to he can speal | <u>k</u> it <u>fluently</u> |
| | A | В | C D |
| 8. If I were you, I did | <u>n'</u> t <u>buy</u> that <u>old buildin</u> | g | |
| A | B C D | | |
| 9. His father was quit | <u>e</u> satisfied <u>about</u> his <u>su</u> | ccess. | |
| A I | B C D | | |
| 10. The teacher asked | <u>l</u> her <u>weather</u> she <u>knew</u> | how to solve the prob | olem. |
| ٨ | D | C D | |

IV. Read the following passages and circle the best answer A, B, C or D. (20 points)

Passage A: English has for more than a century and a half (1) _____ called a world language. The number of people who speak it as their mother tongue, has been estimated at between three hundred million (2) _____ four hundred million. It is recognised as an (3) _____ language in countries (4) 1.5..... billion people live. In China, the importance (5) _____ to learning English is such that a televised teaching course drew audiences of (6) _____ to 100 million. But this spread of English throughout the world is relatively recent. In the late sixteenth century English was spoken by just (7) _____ five million people. The arrival of English in North America was the key step in its (8) _____ expansion. The United States is a huge commercial market and this has tended to promote the English language in many (9) ______ nations. About eighty per cent of the data stored on the world 's computers is believed (10) _____ in English and nowadays insufficient knowledge of English can be a problem in businesses. 1 being В been C D be Α is 2 C D with A to В or and 3 Α official В office C original D main 4 C who that Α which В D where 5 \mathbf{C} Α attached В attaching attach D which attach 6 having В on C up D down Α 7 below \mathbf{C} less D Α В beneath under 8 world – wide C country – wide D world-through Α nation- wide В 9 A others В another \mathbf{C} other D various 10 Α is В to be C being D that Passage B: Revising for exams is not as easy as it looks. You will need to work out which routine suits you best, and (1) stick to it. Some people like studying at night when it's quiet, whereas others find the early morning is a (2) _____ time to get things done. You might enjoy (3) ____ to music while you revise, but this can be unhelpful. Can you really concentrate (4) two things at once? So think (5) you turn your radio on! . Your diet is also important while you are revising. This may be a more than usually period of your life, when you should take extra care to eat properly. No missed meals, no junk food, or endless cups of coffee! Get plenty of exercise as well. If you've got fed up with (7) _____ you're doing, or find it hard to concentrate, go for a walk to clear your head. (8) exercise will help to keep your body fit and your brain working (9) _____ Finally, you also (10) ______to take time off. Go out occasionally, see your friends, make time to relax. Then you will return to your studies fresh and full of enthusiasm! 1 D Α then В than C after often 2 C A best В good worse D well 3 A В having listened \mathbf{C} listen D listening to listen C 4 A on В in of D for C before 5 A unless В if D after stressy 6 В stressed C stressing D stressful Α 7 C which В what that D who A

C Regular

8

Α

Strongly

В

Every

D

Always

http://truongem.com Trường em 9 Α well В energetic good D correct C need 10 A В should D must may V. Circle the sentence A, B, C or D nearest in meaning to the original sentence. (10 points) 1. She can't possibly stay up to finish her homework tonight. A. She can't do her homework tonight. B. It is absolutely possible of her to stay up to finish her homework tonight. C. She can't possibly get up to finish her assignment tonight. D. It is impossible for her to stay up to finish her homework tonight. 2. Can you tell me her address? A. Do you know what is her address? B. You know what is her address? C. Do you know what her address is? D. Can you know her address? 3. People believe that there will be severe earthquakes and tidal waves next year. A. It is believed that severe earthquakes and tidal waves will have happened next year. B. It is our belief that their will be severe earthquakes and tidal waves next year. C. It is believed that there will be severe earthquakes and tidal waves next year. D. Our belief is that there will be severe earthquakes and tidal waves next year. . 4. Don't forget to turn off the light before you go to bed. A. Don't forget to make the light off before you go to bed. B. Remember making the light off before bedtime. C. Don't forget to switch the light before bedtime. D. Remember to switch off the light before you go to bed. 5. "You stole my bicycle!" his neighbour said. A. His neighbour told him to steal her bicycle. B. His neighbour thought that he stole her bicycle. C. His neighbour accused him of having stolen her bicycle. D. His neighbour accused him to have stolen her bicycle. VI. Complete each of the unfinished sentences in such a way that it has the same meaning as the sentence beforw it. (30 points) 1. He can do it better than his friends. His friends 2. She didn't say a word as she left the room. She left the room 3. That is the most shocking story I have ever heard. I have

| 4. He got to the station late and missed the train. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|
| By the time |
| 5. I'm trying to eat fewer fatty foods. |
| I'm trying to cut |
| 6. The school was founded ten years ago. |
| It is ten |
| 7. So far I have written ten pages of my letter. |
| I am |
| 8. " Let 's go for a walk in the park," said Andrew |
| Andrew suggested that |
| |
| |

THE END

$\begin{array}{c} \Phi \acute{A}P \ \acute{A}N \\ \Phi \grave{E} \ THI \ CHON \ HOC \ SINH \ GIỔI \ LỚP \ 10 \ NĂM \ HOC \ 2009 - 2010 \end{array}$

| I. Circle your | choice A, | B, C | or I |) before | the | word | whose | underlined | part is | pronounced |
|------------------|-------------|-------|--------|----------|-----|------|-------|------------|---------|------------|
| differently from | n the rest. | (10 p | oints) | | | | | | | |

1D 2C 3A 4C 5D 6B 7C 8C 9A 10D

II. Circle your choice A, B, C or D before the best answer to complete each sentence. (20 points)

1B 2*C 3B* 4C 5A 6B 7A 8C 9B 10A 11B 12B 13D 15A 17D 18B 19B 20B 14A 16B

III. Choose the underlined part (A, B, C or D) that is incorrect. (10 points)

1B 2C 3A 4D 5C 6B 7B 8B 9C 10B

IV. Read the 3 following passages and circle the best answer A, B, C or D. (20 points)

Passage A:

| 1. B | 3. A | 5. A | 7. D | 9. C |
|-------------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2. <i>C</i> | 4. D | 6. C | 8. B | 10. B |
| Passage B: | | | | |
| 1. A | 3. D | 5. C | 7. B | 9. A |
| 2. B | 4. A | 6. D | 8. C | 10. C |

V. Circle the sentence A, B, C or D nearest in meaning to the original sentence. (10 points)

1D 2C 3C 4D 5C

VI. Complete each of the unfinished sentences in such a way that it has the same meaning as the sentence beforw it. (30 points)

- 1. His friends can't do it as well as he.
- 2. She left the room without saying a word.
- 3. I have never heard such a shocking story.
- 4. By the time I got to the station, the train had left.
- 5. I'm trying to cut down on fatty foods.
- 6.. It is ten years since the school was founded.
- 7. I am on the tenth page of the letter I'm writing
- 8. Andrew suggested that they/we should go for a walk in the park.
- 9. He broke the world record at / on his second attempt.
- 10. He can't have known that his brother is seriously ill.

SỞ GD & ĐT THÁI BÌNH TRƯỜNG THPT TÂY THỤY ANH

§Ò thi kh¶o s¸t häc sinh giái tr-êng *THÒI GIAN : 60*'

Mã đề thi 452

| Ηọ | , tên học sinh: | | ••••• | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Số | báo danh: | | | |
| _ | . 4 70 | | | |
| | rt 1: Phonetics | 1 1 1 | 1 1 00 1 0 1 | |
| | oose the word which has th | | | |
| 1. | | B. p olute | C. acce p t | D. recei p t |
| 2. | | B. fl <u>y</u> | C. cr <u>v</u> | D. h <u>v</u> droelectric |
| 3. | | B. h <u>ou</u> se | C. l <u>ou</u> nd | D. f <u>ou</u> ght |
| 4. | _ = | B. boss | C. doctor | D. sp <u>o</u> rt |
| 5. | - | B. clu <u>b</u> | C. dau <u>b</u> t | D. bom b er |
| | rt 2: Vocabulary | | | |
| | oose the best opotion. Mark | | | |
| 6. | Whales and dolphins both m | nake which in some v | vays are similar to a langua | age. |
| | A. sighs | B. symbols | C. sounds | D. signals |
| 7. | There is so on the roa | | | |
| | | B. much traffic | C. much motorbikes | D. many bikes |
| 8. | Let's go for a walk, | ? | | |
| | A. do you | B. don't you | C. shall we | D. do we |
| 9. | He failed the exams | his lazinees. | | |
| | A. because of | B. although | C. because | D. though |
| 10. | Martin Lether King a f | famous speech " I have a d | ream" in 1963. | |
| | A. did | B. made | C. had made | D. had done |
| 11. | The government is respons | sible for the of health | care. | |
| | | B. providedly | | D. providing |
| 12. | Hanoi National University | | | 1 & |
| | A. established | B. begun | _ | D. appeared |
| 13. | We are now facing with the | • | 28 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | B. deforestation | C ferestation | D deforest |
| 14. | Many people were killed in | | | |
| | en to hospital. | The plane clasm The coar | es et were taken aw | <i>ay</i> , |
| tur | | B. the dead - the injured | C the dead - the injury | D the death - |
| the | injury | b. the dead the injured | c. the dead the injury | D. the death |
| | figury fertilizer is used very | commonly in growing cre | one | |
| 15 | A. Chemic | B. Chemist | C. Chemistry | D. Chemical |
| Da | | B. Chemist | C. Chemistry | D. Chemicai |
| | rt 3: Grammar | | or all and | |
| | oose the best opotion. Mark | | | |
| 10 | This book was written by a | | | D to mad |
| 17 | A. have read | B. reading | C. read | D. to read |
| | The police for two me | en wno getting into a | black car near the bank at | about 1 o clock |
| las | t night. | D 1 11 1 1 | | |
| | _ | nB. had looked - were seer | | |
| | C. are looking - saw | | D. have looked - saw | |
| 18. | 3 | • | | |
| | A. I'd love to | B. Not at all | C. No, I wouldn't | D. Yes, I like |
| 19. | You whisper. Nobo | - | | |
| | A. needn't to | B. need to | C. musn't | D. don't have to |
| 20. | you, I would think | | | |
| | A. If I am | B. Were I | C. If I had been | D. Should I be |

| 21. V | Vhalses and sharks are car | nivores, means they e | at meat. | |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| | A. this | B. it | C. that | D. which |
| 22. C | Only in this house sa | afe and secure. | | |
| | | B. I feed | C. I do feel | D. do I feed |
| 23. " | This phone doesn't work" | . – "" | | |
| | A. Neither does this one. | B. So does this one. | C. This one does, either. | D c. This |
| one d | oes, too. | | | |
| 24. Sł | ne said she was afraid of | by the strong wind. | | |
| | A. being taken away | B. taking away | C. took away | D. being take |
| away | | | | |
| 25. V | Ve had a French architect. | our villa. | | |
| | A. designing | B. designed | C. to design | D. design |
| 26. T | wo weeks too long | for me to wait. | | |
| | | B. have | C. are | D. is |
| 27. H | Iurry! The next bus | at 7.15. | | |
| | A. leaves | B. leave | C. will leave | D. is leaving |
| | | call and tell him where to n | | |
| | A. if you could | B. you could | C. when you could | D. whether you |
| can | | | | |
| | | ut the wring competition | | |
| → | | | | D. of which |
| | Ie is beleived by to | | | |
| | | B. to be killed | C. to have been killed | D. was kiied |
| | 4: Reading | | | |
| | | table words among a,b,c, | | |
| | | | past, many people got foo | |
| | | | (32) of civilization, fe | |
| | | | e than ever. Forests have an | |
| | | | ce(36) timber. For | |
| | | y clean the air we breathe. | Forests are also treasured | (38) their |
| beauty | | 5 | | D 1 1 |
| | . hunting | B. looking | C. taking | D. having |
| | . advance | B. advantage | C. hope | D. light |
| 33. A | | B. at | C. on | D. in |
| | . fewer | B. few | C. more | D. less |
| | . because | B. but | C. though | D. even |
| | . such as | B. within | C. with | D. such |
| 37. A | | B. despite | C. inspite | D. because |
| 38. A | . tor | B. with | C. in | D. at |

B. Read the passage carefully, then choose the correct answers.

We are all slowly destroying the earth. The seas and rivers are too dirty to swim in. There is so much smoke in the air that it is unhealthy to live in many of the world's cities. In one well-known city, for example, poisonous gases from cars pollute the air so much that traffic policemen have to wear oxygen masks.

We have cut down so many trees that there are now vast areas of waste-land all over the world. As a result, farmers in parts of Africa cannot grow enough to eat. In certain countries in Asia there is too little rice. Moreover, we do not take enough care of the countryside. Wild animals are quickly disappearing. For instant, tigers are rare in India now because we have killed too many for them to survive. However, it isn't enough simply to talk about the problem. We must act now before it is too late to do anything about it. Join us now. Save the Earth. This is too important to ignore.

39. In one well-known city, traffic policemen have to wear oxygen masks _____.

A. in order to protect themselves from being injured B. because there are so many cars on the streets

| | C. because of air pollution | on | D. in spite of poisonous | gases |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 40. | Smoke | | | |
| | A. causes an healthy life | | B. makes life in big cities | s difficult |
| | C. is harmful to health | | D. is full of the big cities | |
| 41. | Why do farmers in parts o | f Africa and Asia not grow | enough to eat? | |
| | A. Because people cut do | own many trees | _ | |
| | B. Because there are large | ge areas of land that cannot | be used | |
| | C. Because many trees h | ave been planted | | |
| | D. Because there is too l | | | |
| 42. | The seas and rivers nowad | lays | | |
| | A. are dirty enough to sv | | B. are contaminated | |
| | C. are less dirty than the | y used to be | D. cannot be swum in | |
| 43. | Wild animals are | | | |
| | | ey cannot live in the forests | S | B. in |
| dan | ger of extinction | | | |
| | C. being protected from | natural environment | D. so rare that they o | annot survive |
| 44. | What's the best title for th | e passage? | | |
| | A. The Environment | B. Conservation | C. Protect the Nature! | D. Save the |
| Ear | th! | | | |
| Par | t 5: Writing | | | |
| Cho | oose the best opotion. Mari | k your choice on the answe | er sheet. | |
| 45. | We couldn't drive because | of the fog. | | |
| | A. Because the fog we co | ouldn't go on driving. | B. The fog prevented us | out of driving. |
| | | | | |
| | C. The fog stopped us in | | D. The fog prevented us | from driving. |
| 46. | remember/ lock/ door/ go | out. | | |
| | A. Remember locking th | e door before going out. | B. Remember to lock the | door before |
| goir | ng out. | | | |
| | | k the doot before you go ou | t. | D. Remember |
| | ock the door before you go | _ | | |
| 47. | Why don't you ask Jack for | | | |
| | A. He asked Jack for his | | B. Jack was asked for his | |
| | C. Jack shouldn't ask Jac | | D. You should ake Jack | |
| 48. | - | <u>enter</u> the park <u>afte</u> r midnigh | | |
| | A. because | B. to enter | C. after | D. of |
| 49. | <u>I'd</u> rather <u>to stay</u> at home t | | | |
| | A. I'd | B. go out | C. to stay | D. weekends |
| 50 . | | t <u>chocolates</u> were bad <u>to hir</u> | | |
| | A. him | B. to | C. chocolates | D. John's |

SỞ GIÁO DỰC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO HẬU GIANG TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN VỊ THANH

KỲ THI OLYMPIC TRUYỀN THỐNG 30 - 4 LẦN THỨ XVI ĐỀ THI ĐỀ NGHỊ MÔN:TIẾNG ANH; LỚP :10

QUESTION I.: (10 points)

A. Identify the word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from that of the other words in the group.

| 1. A. experience | B. expensive | C. exhausted | D. exclusive |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. A. vi <u>s</u> ion | B. measure | C .usually | D. pleasant |
| 3. A. cl <u>ea</u> n | B. d <u>ea</u> th | C. head | D. h <u>ea</u> vy |
| 4. A. dinos <u>au</u> r | B. launch | C. n <u>au</u> sea | D. laurel |
| 5. A. equation | B. education | C. contribution | D. nomination |

B. Identify the word whose stress pattern is different from that of the other words in the same group.

| 1. | A. trigonometry | B. explanatory | C. immediately | D. democracy |
|----|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. | A. legislature | B. repository | C. magnificent | D. mistake |
| 3. | A. argumentativeB | . psychological | C. contributory | D. hypersensitive |
| 4. | A. photograph | B. payroll | C. accent | D. regretful |
| 5. | A. majority | B. ceremony | C. astronomy | D. investiture |

QUESTION1

A. PHONETIC

1.C 2.A 3.A 4.B 5.A

B. STRESS

1. A 2. A 3. C 4. D 5. B

QUESTION II. : Reading (40 points)

A. Read the passage and choose the correct answer for the following questions:

On the tiny island of Flores, east of Bali and midway between Asia and Australia, the scientists have discovered the *remain* of a small, hobbit-like species of humans. These people grew no larger than the modern three-year-old child. They lived about 18,000 years ago and are completely different species of human.

- [1] This remarkable discovery shows that the human species is more varied and flexible in its ability to adapt than previously thought. These hobbit-like people join a short list of other type of human.[2]
- [3] The researchers believe that these hobbits evolved from a normal size, human population that reached Flores around 840,000 years ago. [4] One likely explanation is that, over thousands of years, the species became smaller because the environmental conditions favored a smaller body size. The dwarfing of mammals on islands occurs frequently. Islands limit food supply and predators and species compete for *the same environmental space*. Survival would depend on minimizing energy requirements.
 - 1. Which is the main topic of this passage?
 - A. the discoveries of a hobbit-like species of human and its significance.
 - B. the reason for the dwarfing of mammals
 - C. detailed information about the features of a different species of human
 - D. a fictitious character in world history
 - 2. What makes this discovery so significant?
 - A. It shows that hobbits may have existed.
 - B. It shows that human can change a great deal according to the demands of the environment.
 - C. It shows that humans do not need a lot of different foods.
 - D. This shows that small islands are good place for smaller species
 - 3. The word "remain" in the passage is closest in meaning to
 - A. fossils
 - B. pictures
 - C. descendants
 - D. records
 - 4. Which of the following best favors a smaller body size?
 - A. s small, isolated area where there is a limited food supply
 - B. a mainland where there is a little competition for survival
 - C. an environment where there are many predators
 - D. an island that has a large and varied food supply
 - 5. According to the passage, all of the following can dwarf a species of animal or human **except**
 - A. limited land
 - B. little food
 - C. few predators
 - D. a deeply forested area with little sunshine
 - 6. Which of the following is true of the newly discovered species?
 - A. They are the only human species to live with modern man.
 - B. They were only as intelligent as a three-year-old child.
 - C. They moved from island to island.
 - D. They needed less food than modern human.
 - 7. We learn from the passage that dwarfing has occurred
 - A. on every continent
 - B. on other islands as well
 - C. only on the island discussed in the passage
 - D. none of the above
 - 8. According to the passage, why does a smaller size help species survive under certain condition?
 - A. It allows them to consume less food.

| B. It ma | akes them more | difficult for predators to | o see. |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | ve more quickly. | |
| | of the above | 1 | |
| 9. In the passa | ge, the term "the | same environmental s | pace" means |
| | sland | · | • |
| B. Asia | | | |
| C. The | mountains | | |
| D. Aust | ralia | | |
| 10. Which of th | e best place for t | he following sentence? | ? |
| "This discovery h | as taught scienti | sts a lot about the huma | an species" |
| A. [1] | | | |
| B. [2] | | | |
| C. [3] | | | |
| D. [4] | | | |
| | | | |
| | • | | C, or D) best fits each space. |
| | | | scenes in action film. These scenes, which |
| | | | who are specially trained to do dangerous |
| | | | re shooting a film, you have to extremely |
| | | | amera and the film crew. At an early |
| | | | in to work out the action scenes and |
| | | | e wishes of the director, (6) he will |
| usually only do this | • | • | |
| | | | by themselves, which produces better shots, |
| | | | Actors like to become (8)in all the |
| | | | out without the recent process in safety |
| | • | | them take the risk. To do their own stunts, |
| _ | | - | nsible and know their (10) If they |
| were to be hurt, the | | | D 1 |
| 1. A. remarkedB. ki | | | D. named |
| 2. A. Everyone | B. Someone | • | |
| 3. A. detailed B. pl | ain | C. straight | D. precise |
| 4. A. period 5. A. led | B. minute | C. part | D. stage |
| 5. A. led | | C. drawn | D. called |
| | B. so | • | D. otherwise |
| 7. A. work | B. get | C. put | D. stand |
| 8. A. connected | C | | |
| 9. A. allow | B. let | C. permit | D. admit |
| 10. A. limits | B. ends | C. frontiers | D. borders |
| C. Read the passage and f | | | |
| • | | | orking out to music can improve the co- |
| | | | op music that may ever (1)a part |
| | | | so long ago. But today modern music is |
| increasingly filling the gyn | | | |
| | | • | s, especially in eastern Europe, the benefits |
| - | | _ | et and classical dance, with their stress |
| (4)total body con | | | |
| | | | and can be said to be specialized forms of to other sports than are also (7) |
| * - | | | <u>-</u> |
| | astics alla skilli | g, bour or (6) | demand high standard of balance, co- |
| ordination and suppleness. | and North Am | arican much more in | taract has been shown in working out to |
| | | | terest has been shown in working out to |
| ciassicai music. Even spo | nts which seen | п ю (э) mus | scular strength more than other physical |

requirement have taken (10)_____ exercise to music as a valuable addition to (11) ____ own specialized training schemes.

Devotees of soccer, rugby and rowing now regularly train to music: even those who take part in weightlifting, which demands enormous physical strength, and (12)_____in athletics field events, find that exercise to music is beneficial and (13)_____ their movements more fluid.

Sport is benefiting form the keep-fit boom of recent years. Since the early 1980s, the advantages aerobics, (14)_____ particular, have been brought home to (15)_____ mass audience by television, tapes and books.

D. Read the article. Choose the most suitable heading from the list A - I for each part (1 - 7) of the article. There is one extra heading that you do not need. There is an example at the beginning (0).

Larry Walters was a lorry driver, but he had always wanted to fly. After leaving school, he wanted to become an Air Force pilot, but unfortunately, he was turned down because of his poor eyesight. So he had to do with watching others fly the fighter jets that criss - crossed the skies over his backyard. As he sat there in his garden chair, he dreamed about the magic of flying.

1

Then one day, Larry came across an advertisement in the local paper and realized there was a way of making his dreams come true. He went to a specialist store and bought forty - five weather balloons and several tanks of helium. These were not brightly - coloured party balloons, but large spheres measuring more than one metre when fully inflated. His plan was to float lazily into the sky, and spend the afternoon running himself 10m above his girlfriend's garden before eventually coming back down to earth.

2

When he returned home, he attached the balloons to his garden chair, tied the chair to his car, and filled the balloons with helium. Then he packed a few sandwiches and drinks and took his air gun so that he could burst a few balloons when it was time to return to earth.

3

When his preparations were complete, Larry sat in his chair and cut the cord. But he made a mistake in his calculations and things did not turn out quite as he had planned. He did not float up as gently as he had expected: within seconds, he passed the 10m altitude that he had hoped to reach, rising quickly to 30m and then 300m. he climbed and went on climbing until he finally leveled at 3,000m.

4

At that height, he did not want to risk shooting any of the balloons because he was afraid it might unbalance his aircraft and send him, crashing to the ground. So he stayed up there among the clouds, sailing around for fourteen hours desperately trying to come up with a solution to the problem of how to get back to earth.

5

Eventually, many hours later, he drifted into the main approach corridor for Los Angeles International Airport. Fortunately, a Pan Am flight passed him and air traffic control was alerted. The pilot explained that he had just seen an armed man floating in a garden chair at 3,000m just outside the plane. Understandably, the air traffic controller found this difficult to believe, but a few minutes later a Delta Airlines pilot called with the same message. Radar confirmed the existence of an unidentified flying object above the airport and the authorities sent for a Navy helicopter to investigate.

6

As night began to fall, offshore breezes began to blow Larry out to sea, and when the helicopter arrives, the wind from the propeller kept pushing his home - made aircraft further away. Eventually, they hovered several hundred metres above him and managed to drop down a line, with which they were able to pull him gradually back to safety.

7

As soon as Larry hit the ground, he was taken away by the police charged with invading Los Angeles 'International Airport airspace. But as he was being led away in handcuffs, a television reported called out," Why did you do it?" Larry stopped, looked at the man and explained. "I've been dreaming of flying for years. I just got tired of waiting".

A. No way down

F. A bright idea

| B. An incredible report | | | | | - | g for th | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| C. | A difficu | ılt rescu | e | | Н. (| Getting | ready | for take | e - off | | |
| D. | Free as a | a bird | | | I. A | lifelon | ıg ambi | tion | | | |
| E. 7 | Under aı | rrest | | | | | | | | | |
| Al | SWER | KEYS: | | | | | | | | | |
| QU | ESTION | N 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1.B | 2.C | 3.D | 4.C | 5.D | 6.C | 7.D | 8.C | 9.B | 10.A |
| | В. | 1. A | 2.B | 3.A | 4.A | 5.D | 6.D | 7.B | 8. A | 9.A | 10.A |
| | C. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. pl | ay | | | 2. co | nsidere | d / rega | rded | | | |
| | _ | ea / conc | ept | | 4. or | l | | | | | |
| | 5. wi | idely | • | | 6. pe | rforme | d | | | | |
| | 7.ple | easing / s | atisfyin | ıg | 8. wh | | | | | | |
| | • | mand | • | - | 10. ı | ıp | | | | | |
| | 11.th | neir | | | | ompeti | tors | | | | |
| | 13.m | nakes / ke | eeps | | 14. | • | | | | | |
| | 15.a | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | F 2. H | | 3. G | | 4. A | | 5.B | 6.C | 7.E | |

| QUESTION III: | _Grammar | (20 points) | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| A. Put each verb | | | | | |
| 1. "You have just | missed the l | ast train." "N | ever mind, I | (walk) | |
| 2. "When we (tak | | | | | |
| 3. "You (know) | | . the way to t | he Global Th | eatre?" "No." " | Then I (show)you." |
| `4. Thousands of | people (see) | | this exhibit | tion by the end | of the month. |
| 5. By the time yo | u (finish) | | cooking they | (do) | their homework. |
| 6. I don't think he | (change) | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | in the th | irty years I (kno | ow) him. |
| | | | | | never hear)from |
| him since. | , | . 11 | | ` | • |
| 8. My father (figh | nt) | f | for four years | in the last war. | |
| 9. I'm taking my | daughter out | tonight. She | (not have) | fu | n for a long time. |
| 10. You're just in | time to hear | a nice bit of | news. Our ne | ighbor is engag | ed to get married. |
| He (bring) | | | | | |
| | | | | | ox. You have to use the correct tenses |
| of the verbs and | _ | | _ | 8 | |
| | | • | | | |
| GIVE | DRAW | BRING | GET | COME | |
| PUT | SHOUT | NOTE | ADD | DRIFT | |
| | | | | | |
| room. 5. The goalkeepe 6. I think a sip of 7. His comment of 8. At the moment 9. After the argur | n't have the lat, she will so ace of teach rasked some wine can only | east idea how ooner | the | toward him. r next picnic. n each other. cplanation giver position. and. with things. good form. uilding a factor the lead. | ane crash |
| 8. I disagreed wit | | | | | |
| 9. In those days p | | | | | of death. |
| 10. I am not | _ | | | - | |
| | | | ER KEYS | | |

QUESTION 3

A.

- 1. will walk
- 2. have taken shall show
- 3. Do know will show
- 4. will have seen
- 5. finish shall have done

- 6. has changed have known
- 7. disappeared have never heard
- 8. fought
- 9. hasn't had
- 10. brought

B.

- 1. got off 6. bring round 2. came through 7. adds // added to
- 3. give away 8. drawing up
- 4. put off 9. drifting apart 5. shouted back 10. note down

C.

- 1. in 6. in 2. in 7. in with
- 3. out of 8. in
- 4. in 9. on // under
- 5. with 10. in

QUESTION IV: word form(20 points)

A. Choose the right verbs provided in the box, then use the most suitable forms of the verbs to fill in the numbered blanks.

| ENVIRO | NMENT | DEEP | | EASY | LONG | ABLE | EXPLORE |
|--------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|------|-------------|----------------|
| BEGIN | INDUSTI | RY | FAR | WO | RRY | FREEZ | E |

If the worst fear of Russian and Western(0) environmentalists turn out to be true, as seem likely, take containing one-fifth of the planet's fresh water will be (3).....new evidence of just how(4).....the Earth's life support system can be harmed. Lake Baikal,400 miles in(5).....and the deepest in the world. is one of the of Siberia where Asia is spiltting apart ,the(8)......of a future ocean. More than 5,000 feet in (9)......with another four-mile-thick layer of mud(10)......down ,the lake's cold, oxygen-rich water are full of strange life forms.

B. Complete these sentences, using the suitable form of the words in brackets:

- 1. There will be a specialfor these patients of bird flu.(separated)
- **2.** I think you should write something more for your instruction. It is (**complete**)
- 3.is very important in scientific experiments .(accurate)
- 4.is a person who follows or attends a course for doing something.(**train**)
- 5. I don't want to go at first, but later I have to because of her.....(persuade)
- 6. The problem should be solved before the end of this month.(theory)

The forest fire seemed to be.....by the rain yesterday.(weak)

- 7. They workedafter their demand had been refused. (patient)
- 8. The ABC company has had a veryyear.(success)
- 9. The new schedules are notwith the night shift workers in our factory. (popular)

Answer keys

QUESTION 4: WORD FORM

À.

- 1. ability
- 2. industrial
- 3. worrying
- 4. easily
- 5. length
- 6. unexplored
- 7. frozen
- 8. beginning
- 9. depth
- 10. further

В.

- 1. separation
- 3. accuracy
- 5. persuasion
- 7. weakened
- 9. successful

- 2. uncompleted
- 4. trainee
- 6. theoretical
- 8. impatiently
 - 10. popularized

QUESTION V: Error Correction(10 points)

Most of the lines in this text contain an unnecessary word. A few of the lines are correct. Read the text carefully, find the extra words and mark them. Tick any lines that are correct. Two examples are given.

| the 0 It's quite rare to meet teenagers who don't like the sports. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| |
| 1 physical exercise if only you want to be healthy and strong, |
| 2 and for there reason you often concentrate on just one sport |
| 3 with so much of enthusiasm that in the end you can't live |
| 4 without it. The problem is, even though, that is you gow |
| 5 up you have less and less spare time. At our age when you |
| 6 have to study harder if you want to get good marks for to |
| 7 go to university, with perhaps only one afternoon a week |
| |
| |
| 10 swimming .by the time you will finish all your studies you |
| 11 will probably be too much old to be really good at sports like |
| 12 those ,but if you have spend enough time on training while |
| 13 you are young ,then one day you will find it that you are |
| 14 very good at your sport but too old to study ,and what you |
| 15 will find it impossible to get good job. Somehow , it doesn't |
| seem fair. |

QUESTION 5: ERROR CORRECTION

- 1. only
- 2. V
- 3. of
- 4. even
- 5. when
- 6. for
- 7. V
- 8. being
- 9. V
- 10. will
- 11. much
- 12. have
- 13. it
- 14. what
- 15. V

| QUESTION VI: Transformation (10 points) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.Is this the only way to reach the city center? |
| Isn't? |
| 2.I have never seen such a mess in my life! |
| Never |
| 3.The weather is probably not going to change. |
| 4.I'd made up my mind, but at the last minute I lost my confidence. (FEET) |
| 5.I couldn't help smiling when he told me of his plan. (A STRAIGHT FACE) |
| 6.He seemed to be worried about something. (IMPRESSION) |
| 7.Just thinking about his face at that moment makes me laugh. |
| The very |
| 8. Their chances of success are small |
| It' snot |
| 9. I really want to see her again. (DYING) |
| 10. This house is very different from the little flat we used to live in. (CRY) |
| |

Answer keys QUESTION 6:

- 1. *Isn't* there any another way to reach the city center?
- 2. *Never* in my life have I seen such a mess!
- 3. There will probably be no change in the weather.
- 4. I'd made up my mind, but at the last minutes I got/had cold feet.
- 5. I couldn't keep a straight face when he told me of his plan.
- 6. I had/got the impression that he was worried about something.
- 7. *The very* thought of his face at that moment makes me laugh.
- **8.** *It's not* likely that they will succeed.
- 9. I am dying to see her again.
- 10. This house is a far cry from the little flat we used to live in.

```
Sở Giáo dục - đào tạo hà nội
                                                 kì thi chọn học sinh giỏi cấp
TRUÖNG
                trường thpt ứng hoà a
môn thi : tiếng anh 10
                                Năm học 2009-2010
                               Thời gian: 120 phút
                             Đề thi gồm 04 trang )
                                                        .Số báo danh
         Ho và tên thí sinh:
A - Phần trắc nghiêm:
I. Choose the word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the rest:
 1. A. watched
                B. stopped
                                      C. located
                                                          D. washed
                   B. school
 2. A. food
                                      C. f<u>oo</u>t
                                                   D. afternoon
 3. A. sense
                   B. music
                                      C. discuss
                                                          D. serious
                                C. business
 4. A. delights B. lives
                                                   D. roles
 5. A. human B. woman
                                C. brilliant
                                                   D. humane
II. Choose A, B, C or D to complete the following sentences:
 6. This river is ......with chemical waste from those factories.
                                      C. pollutant
 A. polluted
                   B. polluting
                                                          D. pollution
 7. If Americans ate fewer foods with sugar and salt, their general health ......better.
                   B. will be
                                      C. is
                                                          D. would be
 A. be
 8. You won't get well.....you take your medicine.
                   B. if
                                     C. provided
 A. unless
                                                          D. in case
 9. I saw Jack yesterday morning while I.....home from work.
                   B. had been walking C. was walking
                                                          D. am walking
 10. My brother is interested in doing.....research.
                   B. science
 A. scientist
                                      C. scientific
                                                          D. scientifically
 11. I'll let you know as soon as I.....the results.
                   B. get
                                      C. got
 A. will get
                                                          D. am getting
 12. Mary always ......careful notes of what her teachers say.
 A. makes
                   B. writes
                                      C. takes
                                                          D. draws
                   B. to learn C. learning
 A. to learning
                                                         D. for us learn
 14. Many species of animals and plants today are.....
 A. endangered
                   B. in risk
                                    C. risky
                                                          D. under danger
 15. She had changed so much that.....anyone recognized her.
                   B. hardly
                                                          D. nearly
 A. almost
                              C. not
 16. He filled in the necessary forms and ......for a job.
                   B. asked
                                                          D. applied
 A. appealed
                                      C. requested
 17. I'm very busy at the moment so it may take a.....time to answer your letters.
 A. little
                   B. few
                                      C. small
                                                          D. some
III. Choose A, B, C or D that needs correcting:
 18. <u>Jogging</u> is the <u>more popular</u> form of <u>exercise</u> among <u>the</u> under-40s.
      A
                В
                                C
 19. It's nearly two years since I last have gone to Da Lat.
                     B C
 20. This time tomorrow, I'll be relax by my swimming pool.
                        В
                             C
 21. I <u>like</u> the present <u>whom</u> you <u>gave</u> me <u>on</u> my birthday.
                       В
                               \mathbf{C}
```

22. He didn't get the job despite of his experience in the field.

A B C D

23. Ones of the most interesting things for me to do is listening to music.

A B C D

24. The young has the future in their hands.

A B C D

25. The man about that I told you yesterday is a famous scientist.

IV. Choose one word or phrase which best completes each gap of the passage:

Computers are helpful (26)......many ways. First, they are fast. They can work with information (27)......more quickly than a person. Second, computers can work with (28)......information at the same time. Third, they can (29)......information for a long time. They do not forget things the common people do. Also, computers are (30).......... always correct. They are not perfect, of course, but they usually do not (31)......mistakes.

These day, (32).....is important to know about computers. There are a number of things to learn. Some companies have classes (33)......work. Also, most universities offer day and night courses in computer science. (34)......way to learn is from a book, or from a friend.

(35)..... few hours of practise, you can work with computers. You may not be an expert, but you can have fun.

| 26. A. in | B. by | C. through | D. on |
|---------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
| 27. A. hardly | B. even | C. wholly | D. entirely |
| 28. A. a lot | B. a lot of | C. plenty | D. much of |
| 29. A. stay | B. remain | C. hold | D. keep |
| 30. A. most | B. mostly | C. almost | D. hardly |
| 31. A. do | B. take | C. make | D. have |
| 32. A. this | B. that | C thay | D :4 |
| | D. mai | C. they | D. it |
| 33. A. at | B. in | C. for | D. it D. with |
| | | • | |

V. Choose the correct sentence among A, B, C or D which has the same meaning as the given one.

- 36. I'm looking for a job as a secretary.
- A. I'm looking for someone who works as a secretary.
- B. I was offer a job as a secretary.
- C. I'm trying to find a job as a secretary.
- D. A secretary is looking for a job as my job.
- *37. The thick fog made it impossible for me to drive to work.*
- A. I couldn't drive.
- B. I couldn't control the car because the fog was thick.
- C. I couldn't control the car because of the thick fog.
- D. The thick fog prevented me from driving to work.
- 38. I rang the doorbell, but nobody answered.
- A. Although we rang the doorbell, there was no sound.
- B. Although we rang the doorbell, nobody answered.
- C. The doorbell rang, but nobody appeared.
- D. Nobody was in, so the doorbell continued to ring.
- 39. Unless you can swim, you aren't allowed to sail this boat.
- A. Anyone who wants to sail this boat must be able to swim.
- B. If you can't swim, you will have to go in this boat.
- C. You may sail this boat whether you can swim or not.
- D. The only person allowed to swim are those in this boat.
- 40. They will have given up the research by now.
- A. The research will been have given up by now.
- B. They aren't doing the research now.

- C. The research will have been given up by now.
- D. The research will be continued by now.

B - PhCn tù luËn:

I. READING: Read the text carefully and answer the questions below:

There is no doubt that the environment is in trouble. Factories burn fossil fuels which produce acid rain, and this kills trees. At the same time, greenhouse gases rise into the air and contribute to global warming, which threatens to melt the polar ice cap. Meanwhile farmers clear huge areas of rain forest in places such as the Amazon to produce feeding land for cattle or produce wood for building. Rivers and oceans are so heavily contaminated by industrial waste that it is no longer safe to go swimming. Cars pump out poisonous gases which we all have to breathe in. Poaching and overfishing are killing off millions of animals, including whale, elephants and other endangered species. In fact, all around us, all living things large and small which comprise our finely balanced ecosystem are being systematically destroyed by human greed and thoughtlessness.

There is a lot we can do, however, to prevent this. The easiest thing, of course, is to recycle waste material such as paper and glass so that we can use it again. If you are truly committed to protecting the environment, of course, you should only buy organic fruit and vegetables, safe in the knowledge that they have been naturally cultivated. Finally, we should buy a small car that uses unleaded petrol which is less harmful to the environment or, even better, make more use of public transport.

| 1. According to the text, what kills trees? | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| → | |
| 3. According to the text, which animals are considered endangered → | ed? |
| 4. In general, what is destroying our ecosystem? | ••••• |
| | |
| 5. According to the text, what can we do to protect the environment | ent? |
| → | |
| II. Complete each sentence with a word formed from the word in | n CAPITALS. |
| 1. You should always pay to what the teacher says. | ATTEND |
| 2. Tony isto win the designing contest this time. | DETERMINATION |
| 3. Some students find it hard to learn English | PRONOUNCE |
| 4. The government is trying hard to deal with the problem of | |
| 5. Television is one of the cheapest forms of | ENTERTAIN |
| 6. Our company has just undergone some major changes. | TECHNOLOGY |
| 7. Her parents rarely her to go out with her | |
| friends, especially at night. | PERMISSION |
| 8. The game has been cancelled because the number of | |
| is too small. | PARTICIPATE |
| 1 5 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| III. Finish the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning | |
| 1. The children couldn't go swimming because the sea was very ro | _ |
| \rightarrow The sea was too | |
| 2. We didn't have enough money, so we didn't go on holiday. | |
| \rightarrow If we | |
| 3 .Phone now or you will be late. | |
| → You will | |
| 4. I advise you to put your money in a bank. | |
| \rightarrow You'd | |
| | |

5. We haven't been to a concert for over a year.
→ The last time...
6 .I haven't eaten this kind of food before.
→ This is the first...
7. They let their children go to the zoo last Sunday.
→ Their children...

IV. Build sentences, using the given words to make meaningful sentences.

Tourists / come / all over / world / want / visit / historic buildings / London.
 75% / earth surface / covered / seas / oceans.
 Scientists / send / submarines / devices / investigate / ocean depths.
 Young whales / now / danger / because of / increase / population / other sea animals.

| | | | | - THE ENI |) – | |
|--------|------|------|--------|-----------|------|------|
| | | A | NSWERS | | | |
| A - I. | 1.C | 2.C | 3.B | 4.A | 5.D | |
| II. | 6.A | 7.D | 8.A | 9.C | 10.C | 11.B |
| | 12.C | 13.B | 14.A | 15.B | 16.D | 17.A |
| III. | 18.B | 19.D | 20.C | 21.B | 22.B | 23.A |
| | 24.B | 25.A | | | | |
| IV. | 26.A | 27.B | 28.B | 29.D | 30.C | |
| | 31.C | 32.D | 33.A | 34.A | 35.B | |
| V. | 36.C | 37.D | 38.B | 39.A | 40.C | |

......

B - Reading: 2,5 ®iÓm

- 1. Acid rain kills trees.
- **2.** Because they are heavily contaminated by industrial waste.
- **3.** Whales, elephants and some others.
- **4.** Human greed and thoughtlessness are destroying our ecosystem.
- **5.** To protect the environment, we can recycle waste materials, buy only organic fruit and vegetables, use a small economical car, or use public transport.
- I. 4 ®iÓm

attention
 determined
 pronunciation
 unemployment
 entertainment
 technological
 permit / permitted
 participants

II. 3.5 ®iÓm

- 1. The sea was too rough for the children to go swimming.
- 2. If we had had enough money, we could have gone on a holiday.
- 3. You will be late if you don't phone now.
- 4. You'd better put your money in a bank.
- 5. The last time I went to a concert was over a year ago.
- 6. This is the first time I have eaten this kind of food.
- 7. Their children were allowed to go to the zoo last Sunday.

III. 2 ®iÓm

1. Tourists who come from all over the world want to visit historic buildings in London.

- **2.** 75% of the earth surface is covered by seas and oceans.
- 3. Scientists can send submarines and devices to investigate the ocean depths.
- **4.** Young whales are now in danger because of the increase in population of other sea animals.

SỞ GD-ĐT H À NỘI TRƯỜNG THPT PHÚ XUYÊN A

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỚI NĂM HỌC 2009-2010

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH - KHỐI 10 (Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút)

| т ин нашеSBD: |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| T.D. (1) |
| I. Put the verb in the correct form. |
| A. Marry had to go to New York last week, but she almost(1)(miss) the plane. |
| She(2)(stand) in the queue at the check-in desk when she suddenly(3) |
| (realise) that she(4)(leave) her passport at home. Fortunately, she doesn't live very far |
| from the airport, so she(5)(have) time to take a taxi home to get it. |
| She(6)(get) back to the airport just in time for her flight. |
| B. Last night I(7)(just/go) to bed and (8)(read) a book when suddenly |
| I(9)(get) up to see what it was but I |
| (11)(not/see) anything, so I (12)(go) back to bed. |
| 144 |
| 5 8 |
| 912 |
| II. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it has the same meaning as the |
| printed above sentence. |
| 1. I had only just put the phone down when the Boss rang back. |
| -> Hardly |
| 2. While I strongly disapprove of your behaviour, I will help you this time. |
| -> Despite my |
| 3. Her hobby is one thing that she doesn't intend to give up. |
| -> She has |
| 4. They were seasoned travelers, which we hadn't expected them to be! |
| -> Contrary |
| 5. She never seems to succeed, even though she works hard. |
| -> However |
| 6. My mother was the most warm-hearted person I've ever known> I've |
| |
| 7. The noise next door did not stop until after midnight. |
| -> It was not |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| -> Not until |
| -> She told |
| 10. Someone is going to repair my TV tomorrow. |
| -> I'm |
| 11. People say that he beats his wife. |
| -> He |
| 12. I would love to live in Paris for a year. |
| -> If only |
| 13. "You stole the jewels!" the Inspector said to him. |
| -> The inspector accused |
| 14. You can try to get Tim to lend you his car but you won't succeed. |
| -> There's no point |
| 15. "Why hasn't Peter phoned?" She wondered. |
| 13. Why hash treat phones. She wondered. |

| -> She wonderedIII: Read the text below and | | est fits each spa | ace. Use only one word in |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| each space. After each space | | | |
| Regrets | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | orgetting important dates, ap | | |
| few (2)(rela | | | |
| (3)(reflexive prono | | - | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| (auxiliary verb) v | | | • • |
| frequency) have we offended | | | |
| name days?(7)(con | | | |
| (8)(auxiliary verb) l | • | • • | 7 7 |
| (preposition) to them next time | | | |
| and our relationship with that | - | | |
| | etimes do (12) (very | | |
| we want to please them and the | | | |
| doing so. When friends (14). | (auxiliary verb) i | involved we may | find it difficult to say "no" |
| when they ask us to (15) | (do or make?) them a | favour, but true | friendship should mean |
| that we can say "no" without | | | |
| | 4. | | |
| 6 7 | | | |
| 11 12 | 13 | 141 | 15 |
| IV. Read the text below use | e the words given in capita | als at the end of | each line to form a word |
| that fits in the space in the s | ame line. | | |
| One thing i know is that I won | uldn't like to have an <u>occup</u> a | <u>ation</u> | occupy |
| that has anything to do with p | ohysics, (1) or ma | ths; | chemist |
| I am not the (2) | type at all. In fact at school, | I was a | science |
| Complete (3) In | these subjects. Neither am I | very good | fall |
| at dealing with people, nor an | • | | ambition |
| business, administration and (| • | | Manage |
| me either, Morever I find it (6 | | | irritate |
| a lot of people; I would much | | | |
| work or (7)skil | · · | | art |
| the chance of work outdoors (| | | occasion |
| traveling too, I am not (9) | | | paticular |
| rich but I would like to have a | | | - |
| | 1 (10) illome end | ougn | reason |
| to live completely. | 2) | 2) | 4) |
| 1) | 2) | | 4) |
| | 6) | /) | 8) |
| 9) | 10) | | |
| V There is an animal to be a | | F:11 | |
| V. There is one mistake in ea | | es. Fina ana cor | rect it. |
| 1. He seldom goes to the mark | | 1 1 1 6 | |
| 2. One of the girls worked in | | | |
| 3. They are doing plans for th | | | |
| 4. It was so good weather that | • | ch. | |
| 5. Thomas asked that Mary sh | | | |
| 6. Nobody watched, so the bo | | | |
| 7. One of the reasons why he | _ | | weather. |
| 8. My brother is falling in lov | e on the girl he met at univer | rsity. | |
| 9. He drove enough slowly to | stop just in front of the accid | dent on the way | home. |
| 10. What did you have for lur | nch? A few rice and some ora | anges. | |
| 1) | | | |
| 5)6 | | | |

| 9) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Thank you/letter/ I receive/ when/ get home/ last night. |
| 2. I/ be pleased/ hear your/ after such/ long time. |
| 3. I love/ go ballet/ with you/ but I/ not be free/ until 6.30 p.m. |
| 4. How about come/ my flat/ and have/ something/ eat/ before/ go? |
| 5. I/ not want/ take my car/ because it be/ difficult/ find somewhere/ park. |
| 6. Why/ we not go/ taxi? |
| 7. Let hope/ dancing be/ good as/ reviews say. |
| 8. I look forward/ see you/ tomorrow night. |
| Love, Jackie VII. Fill each of the numbered blanks in the following passage. Use only one word in each space. Computers are helpful in many ways: First, they are fast. They can work with information much more quickly than a person. (1), computers can work with lots of information at the(2)time. Third, they can keep(3)for a long time. They do not forget things the way(4)do.Also, computers are almost always correct. They (5) not perfect, of course, but they don't usually make mistakes. These days, (6) is important to know something about computers. There are a number of ways to(7) |
| ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỚI NĂM HỌC 2009- 2010 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH- KHỐI 10 |
| I. Put the verb in the correct form. A. 1. missed 2. was standing 3. realised 4. had left 5. had 6. got B. 7. had just gone 8. was reading 9. heard 10. got 11. didn't see 12. went II. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it has the same meaning as the |
| printed above sentence. 1. Hardly had i put the phone down when the boss rang. 2. Despite my strong disapprove of your behaviour, I will help you this time. 3. She has no intention of giving up her hoppy. 4. Contrary to what we had expected(them to be)/ our expectation, they were seasoned travelrs. 5. However hard she works she never seems to succeed. 6. I've never known a more warm- hearted person than my mother(was). 7. It was not until after midnight that the noise next door stopped. 8. Not until the war ended did he return to his native village. |

- 9. She told me not to do that and asked (me) if I was mad.
- 10. I'm going to have my TV repaired tomorrow.
- 11. He is said to beat his wife.
- 12. If only I could live in Paris for a year.
- 13. The inspector accused him of stealing jewels.
- 14. There's no point in your trying to get him to lend you his car.
- 15. She wondered why Peter hadn't phoned.

III. Read the text below and think of the word which best fits each space. Use only one word in each space. After each space you are given a clue to the kind of word that is missing.

- 1. from 2. who 3. themselves 4. have 5. often
- 6. their 7. although 8.have 9. up 10. been
- 11. can 12. too 13. our 14. are 15.do

IV. Read the text below use the words given in capitals at the end of each line to form a word that fits in the space in the same line.

- 1. chemistry 2. scientific 3. failure 4. ambitious 5. management 6. irritating 7. artistic 8. occassionally 9. particularly 10. reasonable
- V. There is one mistake in each of the following sentences. Find and correct it.
- 1. doesn't –does 2. worked- working/who worked 3. doing- making
- 4. so- such 5. asked- suggested 6. putting- put 7. because because of 8. on with 9. enough slowly- slowly enough 10. few- little

VI. Make all the changes and additions necessary to produce from the following set for words and phrases, sentences that together make a complete letter or paragraph.

- 1. Thank you for the letter that I received when I got home last night.
- 2. I was pleased to hear from you after such a long time.
- 3. I'd love to go to the ballet with you but I won't free until 6.30 p.m.
- 4. How about coming to my flat and have something to eat before we go?
- 5. I don't want to take my car because it will be difficulty to find somewhere to park.
- 6. Why don't we go by taxi?
- 7. Let's hope the dancing will be good as the reviews say.
- 8. I'm looking forward to seeing you tomorrow night.

VII. Fill each of the numbered blanks in the following passage. Use only one word in each space.

1. second 2. same 3. information 4. to 5. are 6. it 7. learn8. night 9. from 10. computers

KỲ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2009 - 2010

| | LÓP 10 THI | PT NĂM HỌC 2009 - 201 | 0 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ĐỀ CHÍN | н тнứс | Môn: TIẾNG ANH Thời gian: 180 phút (kh | ông kể thời gian giao đề) |
| <u>ĐIỂM</u> | NHẬN XÉT | | PHÁCH |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| I. PHONETICS: Part 1: Choose t | - | lerlined part pronounced | differently from the others. |
| 1 a. c <u>a</u> mera | b. f <u>a</u> mous | c. gl <u>a</u> d | d. f <u>a</u> mily |
| 2. a. gulf | b surface | c. submarine | d. current |
| 3. a. oc <u>ea</u> n | b. unders <u>ea</u> | | d <u>ee</u> p |
| 4. a. pollute | b. species | c. accept | d. recei <u>p</u> t |
| 5 a. clu <u>b</u> | b. lam <u>b</u> | c. dou <u>b</u> t | d. bom <u>b</u> er |
| | | | |
| Part 2: Choose the | he word whose main stre | ess is placed differently fro | om the others, |
| 1. a. tobacco | b. contented | c. buffalo | d. transplanting |
| 2. a. scientific | b. atomic | c. impossible | d. professor |
| 3. a. entertain | b. communicate | c. receive | d. complain |
| 4. a. computer | b. important | c. villagers | d. condition |
| 5. a. television | b. community | c. atmosphere | d. damage |
| II VOCADIII A | RY & GRAMMAR (20) | nointa) | |
| | | | ence. Circle the letter A, B, |
| | correct word or phrase. | best completes each sent | ence. On the letter A, B, |
| | w in the classr | ooms | |
| A. people smo | | C. people to smok | te D. to smoking |
| * * | rous thing to do! You | | e e smemg |
| A. may | B. can | | might |
| • | | uchers used up | e |
| A. had been | | C. were | D. are |
| 4. I felt as if I | a confidence. | | |
| A. have betray | yed B. would betra | ay C. had betrayed | D. am betraying |
| 5. His job was to | oout the good ap | oples from the bad ones. | |
| A. sort | B. find | C. choose | D. share |
| 6. How could you | u have h | nim for your brother? | |
| A. confused | B. considered | <u> </u> | D. mistaken |
| | | as been translated in Frenc | |
| | B. in which | | on which |
| 8. If we want to . | up with them we'd | · · | |
| A. come | B. arrive | C. approach | D. catch |
| - | hop since the | | |
| A. closed | | C. has been closin | |
| 10. In ten year's the | ime the population of the v | world to 500 i | million. |

A. grows B. is growing C. has grown D. will have grown

Part 2: Read the text below. Use the words given in capitals at the end of each line to form a word that fits in the space in the same line.

My ideal job

| One thing I | <u>eupation</u> | OCCUPY | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------|
| that has anything to | do with physics, (1) | | . or maths; | CHEMIST |
| I am not the (2) | typ | e at all. In fact at sch | nool, I was a | SCIENCE |
| complete (3) | in the | ese subjects. Neither a | am I very | FAIL |
| good at dealing with | h people, nor am I (4) |) | , so jobs in | AMBITION |
| business, administra | ation and (5) | don't re | eally interest | MANAGE |
| me either. Moreove | r I find it (6) | to be si | urrounded by | IRRITATE |
| a lot of people; I wo | ould much rather have | e a job involving crea | ative | |
| work or (7) skills of some sort. I'd like to have the | | | | ART |
| chance to work outdoors (8) and perhaps do a bit of | | | | OCCASION |
| travelling too. I am not (9) concerned about becoming | | | | PARTICULAR |
| | | | | REASON |
| to live comfortably. | | | | |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
| | | | | |
| 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. |
| | | | | |

III. READING (35 points)

Part 1: Read the text about booking a flight and put the following sentences in the correct order. There is one sentence that you don't need to use. Write the letters A, B, C, ... next to the numbers. Number 1 has been done for you as an example.

When you want to book a flight to a certain place, visit your nearest travel agent. Tell the travel agent the date when you want to travel and the destination to which you want to go. The travel agent will then type the information into a small computer. After checking everything on the computer screen, he/she will send the information to a central computer. The central computer contains all information about bookings and destinations, and sends a reply, showing which are the most suitable flights. It also shows whether the flights are fully booked or not. The information which is now shown on the small computer screen is continually changing as other bookings are made in other parts of the world.

The travel agent now types in your booking, then the computer will ask for your name and address as well as for certain other information. It will also ask how you will pay for your ticket (by cheque or by credit card). Next the computer confirms the booking and makes a request for payment. When you have paid for your ticket, the travel agent types the information into the computer as well. Finally, some computers print out a ticket before you leave the travel agent's.

- A. Details about the flights and seats available are sent back.
- B. The computer then wants information about the method of payment.
- C. The tickets are issued either at that time or later.
- D. The computer asks for personal details.
- E. Make your request to the travel agent and give him/her all the details.
- F. Your request is then checked and sent to the main computer.
- G. Go to a travel agent.
- H. The computer asks for payment.
- I. The computer asks for the flight number.
- J. The travel agent fills your initial request into a small computer.
- K. The booking is typed into the small computer.
- L. The booking is confirmed.

| 1. G | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|------|---|---|----|---|---|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 1 |

Part 2: Read the passage and decide whether the following statement s are true or false. Write

the correct answer in each blank. (10 points)

Important information for passengers

Arrival

When the plane lands, you are requested to keep the seat belt fastened until the light goes off and remain in your seat until the plane stops moving. This is for your own comfort and safety.

Leaving the airport

If you are ending your journey at this airport, you should go up to the escalator to passport control and custom. If you are travelling further by rail of coach, you will find an information desk outside the custom hall, as well as a bank where you can change money.

Catching another flight

If you are planning to change planes, you should follow the signs to the waiting lounge, where you should check in and wait to board your connecting flight. There will be announcement when your flight is due to take off. Our ground staff will be happy to help you.

Leaving the plane

All passengers leaving the plane should make sure that they take everything with them. If you have checked in any luggage, you should remember to collect it from the baggage area inside the airport.

Continuing on this flight

We regret that passengers who are continuing their journey on this flight may not get off the plane. You may not smoke while the plane is on the ground.

Thank you for flying with us. We hope to be able to welcome you on board again soon.

True or false?

- 1. All passengers must leave the plane.
- 2. You must wait until the light goes out before undoing your seatbelt.
- 3. Passengers who are leaving the airport must first go to the passport control.
- 4. Passengers continuing by another plane must go through custom.
- 5. You can change money before you go to passport control.
- 6. You must go up to the escalator to the waiting lounge if you are changing planes.
- 7. Passengers in the waiting lounge will hear an announcement when their plane is ready to leave.
- 8. No one is allowed to smoke in the airport.
- 9. The plane is going on to another place after some of passengers get off.
- 10. Passengers who are leaving the plane should check that they have not left anything behind.

| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. |

Part 3: Fill in each numbered space with ONE suitable word from the list below, (there are more words than needed):
out, however,me, or, from, on, when, over, a, is, kind, this, up, to, real, unless, of, them, go, but.

The world of dreams

| Most people | feel that when th | ney dream, they | are carried off to | another world. |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) | the contrary, drean | ns are often connec | ted (2) | our daily lives. (3) |
| our | whole mind (4) | filled wi | th something, when | we are either very |
| upset (5) | when we are in g | good spirit, a dream | will represent (6) | reality |
| in symbols. It is of | ten said that we ber | nefit (7) | dreams because t | hey help the spirit |
| to heal itself. when | n things (8) | wrong. D | reams are therefore | e (9) |
| kind of escape, alm | nost a holiday from | (10)l | ife, with its fears an | d responsibilities . |
| It is, (11) | , a strange (12) | 0 | of holiday because w | whether we have a |
| wonderful time or | whether it turns (1 | (3) to | be a nightmare, we | e quickly forget it. |
| Most dreams disa | ppear forever, (14) | you | u are one of those | people disciplined |
| enough to write (1 | 5) dov | wn as soon as you w | ake up. | |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
| 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10 |
| 11. | 12. | 13. | 14. | 15. |
| IV. WRITING (35 | points) | | | |

Part 1: Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence.

| 1. | I won't be able to go on holiday if my parents don't give me the money. |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Un | ıless |
| 2. | As soon as I put the phone down, it rang again! No sooner |
| 3. | What a pity these shops close at lunch-time. |
| | I wish |
| 4. | How old is your father? What? |
| 5. | We didn't go to the theatre. We stayed at home. We stayed |

| b. You don't need to finish all the work today | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| It's | |
| 7. If I had known that peter was in hospital, I would have visited him | |
| Had | |
| Had | |
| 9. Lat's invite the Drawns to the party on Sunday | |
| 8. Let's invite the Browns to the party on Sunday | |
| He suggested | |
| ne suggesteu | |
| 9. The refugees continued to feel unsafe until they had crossed the bord | der |
| 7. The letagees continued to reel unsafe until they had crossed the bold | dei |
| Not until | |
| 1vot until | |
| 10. We like pasta but we don't have it everyday. | |
| 10. We like pasta but we don't have it everyday. | |
| Although | 9 |
| 7 Millough | ············· |
| Part 2: Read the text below and look carefully at each line. Some o | f the lines are correct and |
| 1 art 2. Read the text below and look earerdily at each line. Some o | the fines are correct, and |
| some have a word which is not correct. If a line is correct, put a tic | $\mathbf{e}\mathbf{k}\left(\mathbf{\checkmark}\right)$. If a line has a word |
| some have a word which, is not correct if a line is correct, par a de | on (·). If a line has a word |
| which is not correct, write the word. | |
| Which is not correctly write the world | |
| Many countries around the world have no caves. This is | 1 |
| not because there are no hills or mountains in those place. | 2 |
| Some of the world's biggest mountains has no caves because | 3 |
| they are not made of the right sort of stone. But the low, limestone | 4 |
| hills of the northern of England and the south of France are full of | 5 |
| | 6 |
| interest caves. | |
| For hundreds of years, people having enjoyed finding caves | 7 |
| and going inside it. This sport is called "caving", and the people | 8 |
| who do it are called "cavers". Cave exploration began in Europe and | 9 |
| even today most cavers come from there. That is which we know so | 10 |
| much about European caves. And in many other parts of the world | 11 |
| there are hundreds of caves which few people have ever visited. For | 12 |
| example, there are many caves in Russian and Afganistan, in Albania | 13 |
| and China, but not many cavers in this countries and it is often | 14 |
| very difficult for foreign cavers to get permision to visit. | 15 |
| Part 3: COMPOSITION (You should spend about 30 minutes on the | 10 |
| In an essay of about 200 words, state the reasons why you want to live | |
| in an essay of about 200 words, state the reasons why you want to hive | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| | •••• |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

THE END

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẨM

I. Phonetics:

Part 1:

| Key | В | В | A | D | A | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Q# | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |

Part 2:

| Q# | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Key | C | A | A | C | В |

II. VOCABULARY & GRAMMAR:

20 points

Part 1. (10 points) one point for each correct answer

| Q# | 1 | 2 | - 3 | 4 - | 5 | 6 | - 7 | 8 | 9 - | 10 |
|-----|-----|---|------------|------------|---|---|------------|---|-----|----|
| Key | С - | D | A | C | A | D | A | D | C | D |

Part 2. (10 points)

1. chemistry 3. failure

5. management 7. artistic

9. particularly

2. scientific 4. ambitious

6. irritating

8. occasionally

10: reasonable

III. READING: 35 points

Part 1: (10 points) one point for each correct answer

2. E

3. J

4. F

5. A

6. K

7. D

8. B

9. L

10. H

11. C

Part 2. (10 points): 1 point for each correct word

| 1. F | 2. T | 3. T | 4. F | 5.F |
|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 6. F | 7. T | 8. F | 9. T | 10. T |

Part 3 (15 points): 1 point for each correct word

1. on

2. to 3. when

4. is 5. or

6. this 7. from

8. go 9. a

10. real

11. however

12. kind

13 out 14. unless

15. them

IV. WRITING (30 points)

Part 1. (15 points)

- 1. Unless my parents give me the money, I won't be able to go on holiday.
- 2. No sooner did/had I put the phone down than it rang again.
- 3. I wish these shops opened at lunch-time..
- 4. What is your father's age?
- 5. We stayed at home instead of going to the theatre.
- 6. It's not necessary (for you) to finish all the work today
- 7. Had I known that Peter was in hospital, I would have visited him
- 8. He suggested that we should invite the Browns to the party on Sunday.
- 9. Not until had they crossed the border did they feel safe.
- 10. Although we like pasta, we don't have it everyday.

Part 2. **(20 points)**

1. ✓ 9. ✓ 2.place 10.which 3.has 11. ✓ 4. 12. ✓ 5. northern 13.Russian 6.interest 14. this

7. having 15.permision 8. ✓